Emergency Management System





UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Tier III Emergency Response Plans Central Region – Gas Pipeline Operations (Cdn)

Plan Compiled Date: 2016-AUG-22

This document is a compilation of all Tier III Emergency Response Plans for TransCanada's Central Region – Gas Pipeline Operations.

Tier III Emergency Response Plans are developed to augment the Emergency Management Corporate Program Manual and to provide specific instruction or focus on a narrower geographic area within a pipeline system.

An Appendix, which describes the nature of protected information which has been redacted from the Plans, has been included at the end of this document. The Appendix includes statements explaining why the information is protected from public disclosure.

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

General Emergency Plan Template

(If the information required below is not physically located within this plan, a reference must be included on where to access this information).

DATE OF PLAN: _____November 25 2015 _____

Name of Site	E20
Legal Land Location	Redacted – See Appendix Point 2
GPS Location (Degrees decimal)	Redacted – See Appendix Point 2
Nearest Town / City	

DETAIL	LOCATION	ATTACHED TO ERP
Facility Schematics	Redacted – See Appendix Point 2	
Location/Access		
Number and size of pipelines	Redacted – See Appendix Point 2	

LOCAL EMERGENCY RESPONSE AGENCIES

POLICE	911 or	(403) 664-3883 (24 HOUR LINE) (403) 664-3505 (ADMIN. LINE – WEEKDAYS ONLY)
FIRE DEPARTMENT	911 or	(403) 664-3637
AMBULANCE	911 or	
NEAREST HOSPITAL		BIG COUNTRY HOSPITAL (OYEN) 312 – 3RD STREET E OYEN, ALBERTA TOJ 2JO PHONE: (403) 664-4300 FAX: (403) 664-4325
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY LINE		1-888-982-7222
CANUTEC (CHEMICAL INQUIRIES)		

LIST AND LOCATION OF HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL ON SITE

HAZARDS	LOCATION		
Natural gas	Product in Line		
H2S	Possible part of product		

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 1 of 5
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

INTERNAL COMPANY CONTACTS (ATTACH A LIST OF INTERNAL NOTIFICATIONS)

NAME	NUMBER
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY #	1-888-982-7222

RESIDENT CONTACT INFORMATION

Residential contact information is stored in a secured database and will not be attached in this plan to ensure confidentiality. In the event of an emergency this information will be accessed by TransCanada land representatives.

by ITalis Callada lalla	by Trumseumana representatives.			
Landowner	Refer to Land Rep			
Database:				

LOCAL MUNICIPAL/COUNTY AUTHORITIES

MAYOR/REEVE

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Doug Jones	201 Main	1 403-664-			
	Street	3511			
	Box 360				
	Oyen AB				
	T0J 2J0				

MUNICIPAL / COUNTY EOC LOCATION

NAME	LOCATION	PHONE	NUMBER OF
	GPS, ADDRESS OR LEGAL	NUMBER	RESIDENTS
Oyen Legion	207 5 Ave E, Oyen, AB T0J 2J0	403) 664-3641	

CHIEF/COUNCIL CONTACT

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
David Entz	Acadia	(403) 664-			
		2414 ext 123			
	Box 210				
	Oyen, AB T0J				
	2J0				

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 2 of 5
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

DIRECTOR OF DISASTER SERVICES EMERGENCY MEASURES ORGANIZATION

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Glen	Oyen AB	403-779-3733			
Durand:					

PROVINCIAL/STATE DISASTER SERVICES

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Dieter Langer	Emergency Management Field officer	1-866-618- 2362			
	Main Floor 4910-52 street Camrose Alberta				

LOCAL EVACUATION CENTER(S) FACILITY

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		CONTACT	RESIDENCE	CELL	BUSINESS
		NAME			

CANADIAN FEDERAL AGENCIES

TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BOARD

TREE (SI ORTHITION SIN ETT DOMAD					
ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE	FAX NUMBER		
		NUMBERS			
Transportation Safety	TSB 24 Hour	(819) 997-7887	(819) 953-7876		
Board Place du Centre	Occurrence Hot Line				
4 th Floor					
200 Promenade du Portage					
Hull, Quebec					
K1A 1K8					
Email: PipelineNotifications@tsb.gc.ca					

NATIONAL ENERGY BOARD

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 3 of 5
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE NUMBERS	FAX NUMBER
444 7 Ave SW, Calgary, AB T2P 0X8	National Energy Board	1-800-899-1265	

PROVINCIAL / STATE REGULATORY AGENCIES

Agency Name	Contact Name	Address	Primary Phone	Secondary
			#	Phone #
Alberta Energy		Suite 1000, 250 – 5th	403-297-8311	
Regulator		Street SW Calgary,		
		Alberta T2P 0R4 - See		
		more at:		
		http://www.aer.ca/about-		
		aer/contact-		
		us#sthash.lSRCrRpp.dpuf		

PROVINCIAL / STATE ENVIRONMENT AGENCIES

Agency Name	Contact Name	Address	Primary Phone #	Secondary Phone #
Alberta Environment			1-800-222-6514	

(Attach lists of the following)

MUTUAL AID PARTNERS WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

- Company Name
- Address
- Contact Name
- Phone Number
- Attach copy of mutual aid agreement to this plan

INDUSTRY PARTNERS WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

- Company Name
- Address
- Contact Name
- Phone Number

CUSTOMERS WITH THE FOLLOWING:

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 4 of 5
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

- Company Name
- Address
- Contact Name
- Phone Number

Local Emergency Equipment - Redacted - See Appendix Point 2

Local Hazard Assessments

Identify hazards that may affect the health and safety of employees, responders and others. For example; High quantities of dangerous chemicals stored on site.

Hazard	Additional Procedures		
Natural Gas	Product In Line		
H2S	Possible part of product		

Develop an Action Plan to respond to hazards identified in the chart above.

Each site will have a plan for:

- Evacuation
- Isolation and shut-off procedures for the site

These plans will be attached to the site-specific emergency plan for the facility.

Other plans, which may be required, are:

• Onsite Spill Handling and Containment Plan

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 5 of 5
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

General Emergency Plan Template

(If the information required below is not physically located within this plan, a reference must be included on where to access this information).

DATE OF PLAN: _____November 25 2015 _____

Name of Site	E30
Legal Land Location	Redacted – See Appendix Point 2
GPS Location (Degrees decimal)	Redacted – See Appendix Point 2
Nearest Town / City	

DETAIL	LOCATION	ATTACHED TO ERP
Facility Schematics	Redacted – See Appendix Point 2	
Location/Access		
Number and size of pipelines	Redacted – See Appendix Point 2	

LOCAL EMERGENCY RESPONSE AGENCIES

POLICE	911 or	OYEN 403-664-3883	
FIRE DEPARTMENT	911 or	OYEN 403-664-2999	
AMBULANCE	911 or	OYEN 403-664-3526	
		403-664-2400	
NEAREST HOSPITAL		BIG COUNTRY HOSPITAL	
		312-3 ST E OYEN, AB T0J 2J0	
		(403) 664-4300	
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY LINE		1-888-982-7222	
CANUTEC (CHEMICAL INQUIRIES)		1-613-996-6666	

LIST AND LOCATION OF HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL ON SITE

HAZARDS	LOCATION
Natural Gas	Product in Line
H2S	Possible part of product

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 1 of 5
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

INTERNAL COMPANY CONTACTS (ATTACH A LIST OF INTERNAL NOTIFICATIONS)

NAME	NUMBER
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY #	1-888-982-7222

RESIDENT CONTACT INFORMATION

Residential contact information is stored in a secured database and will not be attached in this plan to ensure confidentiality. In the event of an emergency this information will be accessed by TransCanada land representatives.

Landowner Refer to land Rep **Database:**

LOCAL MUNICIPAL/COUNTY AUTHORITIES

MAYOR/REEVE

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Doug Jones	201 Main	1 403-664-			
	Street	3511			
	Box 360				
	Oyen AB				
	T0J 2J0				

MUNICIPAL / COUNTY EOC LOCATION

NAME	LOCATION GPS, ADDRESS OR LEGAL	PHONE NUMBER	NUMBER OF RESIDENTS
Oyen Legion	207 5 Ave E, Oyen, AB T0J 2J0	403) 664-3641	

CHIEF/COUNCIL CONTACT

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
David Entz	Acadia	(403) 664-			
		2414 ext 123			
	Box 210				
	Oyen, AB T0J				
	2J0				

DIRECTOR OF DISASTER SERVICES

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 2 of 5
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

EMERGENCY MEASURES ORGANIZATION

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Glen	Oyen AB	403-779-3733		911	
Durand:					

PROVINCIAL/STATE DISASTER SERVICES

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Dieter	Emergency	1-866-618-			
Langer	Management	2362			
	Field officer				
	Main Floor				
	4910-52 street				
	Camrose Alberta				

LOCAL EVACUATION CENTER(S) FACILITY

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		CONTACT NAME	RESIDENCE	CELL	BUSINESS

REGULATORY AGENCIES

FEDERAL REGULATORY AGENCIES

CANADIAN FEDERAL AGENCIES

TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BOARD

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE	FAX NUMBER
		NUMBERS	
Transportation Safety	TSB 24 Hour	(819) 997-7887	(819) 953-7876
Board Place du Centre	Occurrence Hot Line		
4 th Floor			
200 Promenade du Portage			
Hull, Quebec			
K1A 1K8			

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 3 of 5
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Email: PipelineNotifications@tsb.gc.ca Manuel.Kotchounian@tsb.gc.ca Larry.Gales@tsb.gc.ca

NATIONAL ENERGY BOARD

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE NUMBERS	FAX NUMBER
444 7 Ave SW, Calgary, AB T2P 0X8	National Energy Board	1-800-899-1265	

PROVINCIAL / STATE REGULATORY AGENCIES

Agency Name	Contact Name	Address	Primary Phone	Secondary
			#	Phone #
Alberta Energy		Suite 1000, 250 – 5th	403-297-8311	
Regulator		Street SW Calgary,		
		Alberta T2P 0R4 - See		
		more at:		
		http://www.aer.ca/about-		
		aer/contact-		
		us#sthash.lSRCrRpp.dpuf		

PROVINCIAL / STATE ENVIRONMENT AGENCIES

Agency Name	Contact Name	Address	Primary Phone #	Secondary Phone
				#
Alberta			1-800-222-6514	
Environment				

(Attach lists of the following)

MUTUAL AID PARTNERS WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

- Company Name
- Address
- Contact Name
- Phone Number

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 4 of 5
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Attach copy of mutual aid agreement to this plan

INDUSTRY PARTNERS WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

- Company Name
- Address
- Contact Name
- Phone Number

CUSTOMERS WITH THE FOLLOWING:

- Company Name
- Address
- Contact Name
- Phone Number

Local Emergency Equipment - Redacted - See Appendix Point 2

Local Hazard Assessments

Identify hazards that may affect the health and safety of employees, responders and others. For example; High quantities of dangerous chemicals stored on site.

Hazard	Additional Procedures		
Natural Gas	Product In Line		
H2S	Possible part of product		

Develop an Action Plan to respond to hazards identified in the chart above.

Each site will have a plan for:

- Evacuation
- Isolation and shut-off procedures for the site

These plans will be attached to the site-specific emergency plan for the facility.

Other plans, which may be required, are:

• Onsite Spill Handling and Containment Plan

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 5 of 5
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

General Emergency Plan Template

(If the information required below is not physically located within this plan, a reference must be included on where to access this information).

DATE OF PLAN: _____November 25 2015 _____

Name of Site	E40
Legal Land Location	Redacted – See Appendix Point 2
GPS Location (Degrees decimal)	Redacted – See Appendix Point 2
Nearest Town / City	Oyen Alberta

DETAIL	LOCATION	ATTACHED TO ERP
Facility Schematics	Redacted – See Appendix Point 2	
Location/Access		
Number and size of pipelines	Redacted – See Appendix Point 2	

LOCAL EMERGENCY RESPONSE AGENCIES

POLICE	911 or	OYEN 403-664-3505
FIRE DEPARTMENT	911 or	OYEN 403-664-2999
AMBULANCE	911 or	OYEN 403-664-3526
		403-664-2400
NEAREST HOSPITAL	BIG COUNTRY HOSPITAL	
	312-3 ST E OYEN, AB T0J 2J0	
		(403) 664-4300
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY LINE	1-888-982-7222	
CANUTEC (CHEMICAL INQUIRIES)		

LIST AND LOCATION OF HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL ON SITE

HAZARDS	LOCATION		
Natural Gas	Product in Line		
H2S	Possible part of product		

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 1 of 6
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

INTERNAL COMPANY CONTACTS (ATTACH A LIST OF INTERNAL NOTIFICATIONS)

NAME	NUMBER
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY #	1-888-982-7222

RESIDENT CONTACT INFORMATION

Residential contact information is stored in a secured database and will not be attached in this plan to ensure confidentiality. In the event of an emergency this information will be accessed by TransCanada land representatives.

Landowner Refer to Land Rep **Database:**

LOCAL MUNICIPAL/COUNTY AUTHORITIES

MAYOR/REEVE

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Doug Jones	201 Main	1 403-664-			
	Street	3511			
	Box 360				
	Oyen AB				
	T0J 2J0				

MUNICIPAL / COUNTY EOC LOCATION

NAME	LOCATION	PHONE	NUMBER OF
	GPS, ADDRESS OR LEGAL	NUMBER	RESIDENTS
Oyen Legion	207 5 Ave E,	403) 664-3641	
	Oyen, AB		
	T0J 2J0		

CHIEF/COUNCIL CONTACT

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
David Entz	Acadia	(403) 664-			
		2414 ext 123			
	Box 210				
	Oyen, AB T0J				
	2J0				

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 2 of 6
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

DIRECTOR OF DISASTER SERVICES EMERGENCY MEASURES ORGANIZATION

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS RESIDENCE CELL PAGER			
Glen	Oyen AB	403-779-3733		911	
Durand:					

PROVINCIAL/STATE DISASTER SERVICES

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Dieter	Emergency	1-866-618-			
Langer	Management	2362			
	Field officer				
	Main Floor 4910-52 street				
	Camrose Alberta				

LOCAL EVACUATION CENTER(S) FACILITY

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		CONTACT RESIDENCE CELL BUSINESS NAME			

REGULATORY AGENCIES

FEDERAL REGULATORY AGENCIES

CANADIAN FEDERAL AGENCIES

TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BOARD

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE	FAX NUMBER
		NUMBERS	
Transportation Safety	TSB 24 Hour	(819) 997-7887	(819) 953-7876
Board Place du Centre	Occurrence Hot Line		
4 th Floor			
200 Promenade du Portage			
Hull, Quebec			
K1A 1K8			

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 3 of 6
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Email: PipelineNotifications@tsb.gc.ca

NATIONAL ENERGY BOARD

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE NUMBERS	FAX NUMBER
444 7 Ave SW, Calgary, AB T2P 0X8	National Energy Board	1-800-899-1265	

PROVINCIAL / STATE REGULATORY AGENCIES

Agency Name	Contact Name	Address	Primary Phone	Secondary
			#	Phone #
Alberta Energy		Suite 1000, 250 – 5th	403-297-8311	
Regulator		Street SW Calgary,		
		Alberta T2P 0R4 - See		
		more at:		
		http://www.aer.ca/about-		
		aer/contact-		
		us#sthash.lSRCrRpp.dpuf		

PROVINCIAL / STATE ENVIRONMENT AGENCIES

Agency Name	Contact Name	Address	Primary Phone #	Secondary Phone
				#
Alberta			1-800-222-6514	
Environment				

(Attach lists of the following)

MUTUAL AID PARTNERS WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

- Company Name
- Address
- Contact Name
- Phone Number

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 4 of 6
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Attach copy of mutual aid agreement to this plan

INDUSTRY PARTNERS WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

- Company Name
- Address
- Contact Name
- Phone Number

CUSTOMERS WITH THE FOLLOWING:

- Company Name
- Address
- Contact Name
- Phone Number

Local Emergency Equipment - Redacted - See Appendix Point 2

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 5 of 6
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Local Hazard Assessments

Identify hazards that may affect the health and safety of employees, responders and others. For example; High quantities of dangerous chemicals stored on site.

Hazard	Additional Procedures		
Natural Gas	Product In Line		
H2S	Possible part of product		

Develop an Action Plan to respond to hazards identified in the chart above.

Each site will have a plan for:

- Evacuation
- Isolation and shut-off procedures for the site

These plans will be attached to the site-specific emergency plan for the facility.

Other plans, which may be required, are:

• Onsite Spill Handling and Containment Plan

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 6 of 6
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

General Emergency Plan Template

(If the information required below is not physically located within this plan, a reference must be included on where to access this information).

DATE OF PLAN: _____October 8,2015_____

Name of Site	MS AECO C
Legal Land Location	Redacted – See Appendix Point 2
GPS Location (Degrees	Redacted – See point 2
decimal)	
Nearest Town / City	Ralston

DETAIL	LOCATION	ATTACHED
		TO ERP
Facility Schematics	Redacted – See Appendix Point 2	
Location/Access	Redacted – See Appendix Point 2	
Number and size of pipelines	Redacted – See point 2	

LOCAL EMERGENCY RESPONSE AGENCIES

POLICE	911 or	RALSTON OR MED HAT
		RCMP (REDCLIFF)
		403-548-2288
FIRE DEPARTMENT	911 or	FIRE CHIEF DENNIS MANN
		DISPATCHED OUT OF
		JENNER OR SUFFIELD
AMBULANCE	BULANCE 911 or	
NEAREST HOSPITAL		MEDICINE HAT OR BROOKS
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY LINE		1-888-982-7222
CANUTEC (CHEMICAL INQUIRIES)		1-613-996-6666

LIST AND LOCATION OF HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL ON SITE

HAZARDS	LOCATION

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 1 of 14
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

INTERNAL COMPANY CONTACTS (ATTACH A LIST OF INTERNAL NOTIFICATIONS)

NAME	NUMBER
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY #	1-888-982-7222
Gas Control	Redacted – See point 1
Winnipeg EOC	Redacted – See point 1
Regional Director	Redacted – See point 1
Area Manager	Redacted – See point 1
	See on call list in EOC center for manager and employees on call. (This list is updated weekly and contains all regional employees home and work phone numbers.)

RESIDENT CONTACT INFORMATION

Residential contact information is stored in a secured database and will not be attached in this plan to ensure confidentiality. In the event of an emergency this information will be accessed by TransCanada land representatives.

Landowner	Winnipeg EOC	
Database:		

LOCAL MUNICIPAL/COUNTY AUTHORITIES

MAYOR/REEVE

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Cypress	816 2 nd Ave.	(403)526-2888			
County	Dunmore, Alberta				
Reeve	T1B 0K3				
Richard					
Oster					

MUNICIPAL / COUNTY EOC LOCATION

NAME	LOCATION	PHONE	NUMBER OF
	GPS, ADDRESS OR LEGAL	NUMBER	RESIDENTS
Dunmore Office	816 2 nd Ave. Dunmore, Alberta T1B 0K3	(403)526-2888	

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 2 of 14
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

CHIEF/COUNCIL CONTACT

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
n/a					

DIRECTOR OF DISASTER SERVICES EMERGENCY MEASURES ORGANIZATION

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Regional	580 1 ST Street SE	403-525-8686			
Director -	Medicine Hat				
Ron	T1A 8E6				
Robinson					

PROVINCIAL/STATE DISASTER SERVICES

William (Bill) Seymour	Ken Hawrylenko
Emergency Management Field Officer	Emergency Management Field Officer
360 Provincial Building, 200-5 Avenue S.	14515 - 122 Avenue
Lethbridge, AB T1J 4C7	Edmonton, AB T5L 2W4
Phone: 1-403-381-5222	
Cell: Redacted – See point 1	Cell: Redacted – See point 1
Fax: 1-403-382-4426	Fax: 1-780-422-1549
24 Hour: 1-866-618-2362	24 Hour: 1-866-618-2362
Email:william.seymour@gov.ab.ca	Email:ken.hawrylenko@gov.ab.ca

LOCAL EVACUATION CENTER(S) FACILITY

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS				
		CONTACT	RESIDENCE	CELL	BUSINESS	
		NAME				
Emergency					403-525-	
Social					8686	
Services						

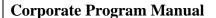
EDMS NO. 004130370

Page 3 of 14

Revision: 16

Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System





UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

REGULATORY AGENCIES

FEDERAL REGULATORY AGENCIES

CANADIAN FEDERAL AGENCIES

TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BOARD

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE	FAX NUMBER			
		NUMBERS				
Transportation Safety	TSB 24 Hour	(819) 997-7887	(819) 953-7876			
Board Place du Centre	Occurrence Hot Line					
4 th Floor						
200 Promenade du Portage						
Hull, Quebec						
K1A 1K8						
Email: PipelineNotifications@tsb.gc.ca						

 ${\bf Manuel. \hat{K}otchounian@tsb.gc.ca}$

Larry.Gales@tsb.gc.ca

NATIONAL ENERGY BOARD

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE NUMBERS	FAX NUMBER

PROVINCIAL / STATE REGULATORY AGENCIES

William (Bill) Seymour	Ken Hawrylenko
Emergency Management Field Officer	Emergency Management Field Officer
360 Provincial Building, 200-5 Avenue S.	14515 - 122 Avenue
Lethbridge, AB T1J 4C7	Edmonton, AB T5L 2W4
Phone: 1-403-381-5222	
Cell: Redacted – See point 1	Cell: Redacted – See point 1
Fax: 1-403-382-4426	Fax: 1-780-422-1549
24 Hour: 1-866-618-2362	24 Hour: 1-866-618-2362
Email: william.seymour@gov.ab.ca	Email: ken.hawrylenko@gov.ab.ca

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 4 of 14 Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System

Corporate Program Manual



UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

PROVINCIAL / STATE ENVIRONMENT AGENCIES

William (Bill) Seymour	Ken Hawrylenko
Emergency Management Field Officer	Emergency Management Field Officer
360 Provincial Building, 200-5 Avenue S.	14515 - 122 Avenue
Lethbridge, AB T1J 4C7	Edmonton, AB T5L 2W4
Phone: 1-403-381-5222	
Cell: Redacted – See point 1	Cell: Redacted – See point 1
Fax: 1-403-382-4426	Fax: 1-780-422-1549
24 Hour: 1-866-618-2362	24 Hour: 1-866-618-2362
Email: william.seymour@gov.ab.ca	Email: ken.hawrylenko@gov.ab.ca

(Attach lists of the following)

MUTUAL AID PARTNERS WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

- Company Name
- Address
- Contact Name
- Phone Number
- Attach copy of mutual aid agreement to this plan

INDUSTRY PARTNERS WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

- Company Name
- Address
- Contact Name
- Phone Number

CUSTOMERS WITH THE FOLLOWING:

- Company Name
- Address
- Contact Name
- Phone Number

Local Emergency Equipment - Redacted - See Appendix Point 2

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 5 of 14
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Local Hazard Assessments

Identify hazards that may affect the health and safety of employees, responders and others. For example; High quantities of dangerous chemicals stored on site.

Hazard	Additional Procedures
High pressure natural gas	

Develop an Action Plan to respond to hazards identified in the chart above.

Each site will have a plan for:

- Evacuation
- Isolation and shut-off procedures for the site

Redacted – See point 2

Other plans, which may be required, are:

• Release and Spill Response EDMS 003671958

Emergency Definition

An unforeseen or imminent event which requires:

- prompt coordination of resources
- special communications,
- and heightened authority

to protect the health, safety or welfare of people, or to limit the damage to property, company operations and the environment.

Spills/Releases to Environment:

Minor

- A spill/ release, onsite, that poses an adverse effect to the environment but no impact to a water body nor to groundwater. The spill may or may not be reportable to a regulatory agency.

Serious

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 6 of 14
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System

() TransCanada In business to deliver

Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

- A spill/release, onsite or off-site/off-right-of-way, that poses an adverse effect to the environment but no impact to a water body nor to groundwater.

Major

- A spill/ release, onsite or off-site/off ROW, that poses an adverse effect to the environment including an impact to a water body or to groundwater.

Critical

- Emergency response for containment or clean-up is required. A spill/release, onsite or off-site/off ROW, that poses an adverse effect to the environment including an impact to a water body or to groundwater.

Emergency Response Procedures

1. Initial Response Actions

Initial response actions are those taken by local personnel **immediately** upon becoming aware of a discharge or emergency incident. Timely implementation of these actions is critical because they can greatly affect the overall response action.

a.) In the event of an incident, the first person on site shall:

- 1. Take appropriate personal protective measures.
- 2. Secure the site and protect the public.
- 3. Call for medical assistance (911) if an injury has occurred.
- 4. Notify Gas Control and area management an incident has occurred.
- 5. Eliminate any possible sources of ignition in the vicinity of the incident.
- 6. Take any necessary fire response actions.
- 7. Advise personnel and public in the vicinity of the incident of potential threats and or evacuations.
- 8. Identify/isolate the source and minimize lost product.
- 9. Restrict access to the site as the situation demands.
- 10. Verify the product type and estimate the quantity released.
- 11. Direct any media inquiries to Company Management.
- 12. Establish the Incident Command System as soon as possible.

Without exception, the first priority in any emergency is employee and public safety.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 7 of 14
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

b.) Incident Command System

The first **Company** person on site is the Incident Commander. The contractor may assist in the spill response, but be in a support role as directed by the Incident Commander. The Incident Commander has the authority to take any steps necessary to take control of the situation without any constraints.

Please refer to the Emergency Response Plan for details on the Incident Command System including roles and responsibilities.

c.) Role of Contractor

The Contractors and Contract management staff are to implement the same priorities and ensure any incidents are immediately reported to TCPL staff. In addition, the contractor will be expected to assist with spill response if requested. Once and incident is discovered, and the site is secure, spill management is the responsibility of TCPL.

d.) Role of TCPL Personnel

personnel will take full responsibility and accountability for managing any incidents that occur. Keystone will share similar priorities, including implementing the Incident Command System and filling key roles within that structure. ICS staff will be responsible for securing additional resources identified in the Emergency Response Plan.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 8 of 14 Effective Date: November, 2013

Revision: 16

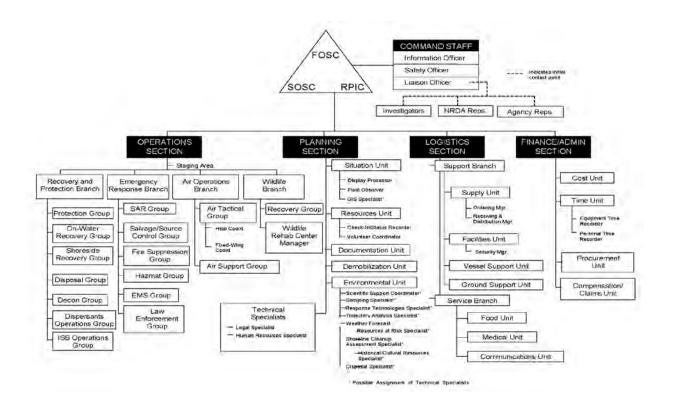
Emergency Management System

Corporate Program Manual



UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Typical Incident Command System Organization



2. Reporting Emergencies

When an employee or contractor discovers an emergency situation, they need to ensure that they protect themselves and activate the emergency response notification requirements immediately. The first person on the scene notifies others in the vicinity immediately by audible alarms, sirens, etc to help protect them from any harm. The first person on site may administer first aid if they are qualified and it is safe to do so.

When reporting an emergency, stay calm, speak slowly and relay the following information:

- 1. Your name and affiliation.
- 2. Nature of emergency (injury, fire, spill, etc).
- 3. Location of the emergency.
- 4. How many people are injured/affected by the incident?

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 9 of 14
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

In all cases, employees and contractors should call 911 immediately and evacuate the site if the situation warrants. Priority must be given to notify emergency services prior to any internal notification.

In no event shall notification be delayed because the immediate Supervisor is unavailable. Authorization is given to bypass management levels if necessary to provide timely notification of management.

a.) Internal Notification

The employee discovering the discharge, or notified about the incident by the contractor shall immediately contact the Gas Controller in Calgary, the local emergency services agencies, and the Spill Management Contractors (National Response Corporation, Contractors, and cooperatives as necessary). All applicable telephone numbers are identified in the Emergency Response Plan. The Gas Controller has responsibilities to notify the regional management on call personnel and regulatory agencies as necessary.

Please refer to the emergency response Plan for Notification details.

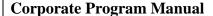
Redacted – See point 1

b.) External Notification

External notification is the responsibility of Gas Control. The Gas Control Console has several reporting responsibilities within specified timelines to regulatory agencies based on certain criteria. The external Notification Flowchart is identified below.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 10 of 14
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

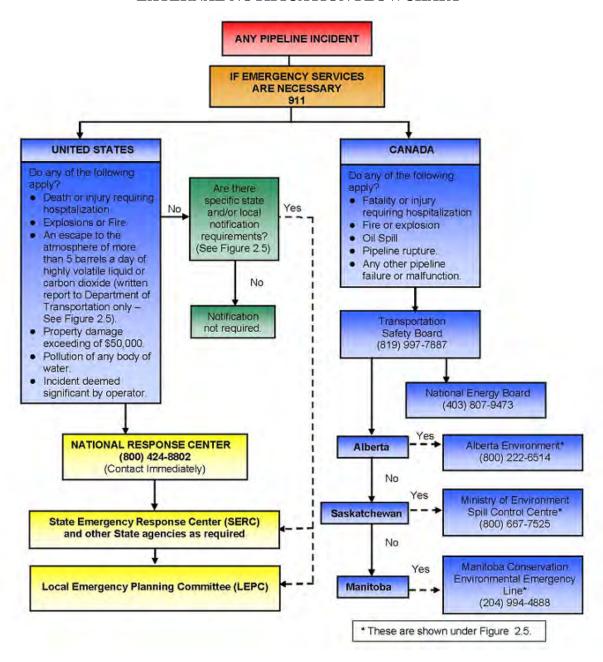
Emergency Management System





UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

FIGURE 2.4
EXTERNAL NOTIFICATION FLOWCHART



EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 11 of 14
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

3. Types of Emergencies

Several types of emergencies are possible during the commissioning phase of the Keystone Pipeline project. These include, but are not limited to:

- 1. Oil release from pipeline or facilities;
- 2. Catastrophic tank failure;
- 3. Fire or explosion;
- 4. Spill of material other than oil;
- 5. Bomb or terrorist threat;
- 6. Severe injury;
- 7. Flood;
- 8. Forest or grass fire;
- 9. Severe snow storm or inclement weather;
- 10. Tornado; and
- 11. Other

Initial response actions are taken by local personnel and contractors until the initial response team is formed and functioning under the direction of the Incident Commander.

In all cases, without exception, employee and public safety is the first priority.

4. Safety Measures

It is the Company Policy to provide a safe workplace for all workers. All employees and contractors are responsible for all workers on the pipeline during **response operations**. Emergency Response Plan describes steps to be followed in **any** response activity.

These include, but are not limited to:

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 12 of 14
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System

TransCanada In business to deliver

Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

- 1. All employees must have received a company safety orientation.
- 2. All personnel must have received the appropriate training for the position they occupy.
- 3. No employees or contractors shall engage in activities which place them at risk without the appropriate training and protective equipment.

Response safety will be under the direction of the Safety Coordinator designated by the Incident Commander. The Safety Coordinator has specific assigned responsibilities that include; preparing Job Hazard Analysis, Air Monitoring, Permits, Personal Protective Equipment, orientations, and assist with decontamination planning.

5. Environmental Considerations

Protection of the environment is of paramount importance. In the event of a release or an incident, if it is safe to do so, every effort shall be made to minimize the impact to the environment. During the initial response, containment of the spilled product is the key to limiting the extent of potential damage to the environment.

Initial site containment actions can include, but not be limited to the following:

- 1. Creating berms or barriers using native materials to stop product migration;
- 2. Constructing ditches or trenches to divert product from sensitive areas;
- 3. Using absorbent materials from spill containment kits or local materials (straw bales, peat moss, etc) to absorb product;
- 4. Digging containment areas and constructing lined pits to hold product on a temporary basis.

Following initial response, the Incident Commander will secure company or contractor environmental resources to address the following issues:

- 1. Regulatory Compliance and permitting;
- 2. Retention of specialized contractors for response and remediation;
- 3. Air, soil and water monitoring for immediate and long term needs;
- 4. Data management and incident briefings;

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 13 of 14
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

- 5. Wildlife and ecological protection and rehabilitation measures if necessary;
- 6. Clean up and removal strategies including waste disposal; and
- 7. Any other environmental matters.

Every effort should be made to protect the environment if it is safe to do so.

Other plans, which may be required, are:

• Onsite Spill Handling and Containment Plan

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 14 of 14
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

General Emergency Plan Template

(If the information required below is not physically located within this plan, a reference must be included on where to access this information).

DATE OF PLAN: Nov 4/2015

Name of Site	Brookdale
Legal Land Location	Redacted – See Appendix Point 2
GPS Location (Degrees	
decimal)	
Nearest Town / City	Brookdale, Manitoba

DETAIL	LOCATION	ATTACHED TO ERP
Facility Schematics	All Located in Winnipeg EOC	
Location/Access	NA	
Number and size of pipelines	Redacted – See point 2	

LOCAL EMERGENCY RESPONSE AGENCIES

POLICE	911 or	
FIRE DEPARTMENT	911 or	
AMBULANCE	911 or	
NEAREST HOSPITAL		BRANDON NEAREST HOSPITAL
		HEALTH CENTER
		150 MCTAVISH AVE. E.
		BRANDON, MB R7A 2B3
		(204)578-4000
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY LINE		1-888-982-7222
CANUTEC (CHEMICAL INQUIRIES)		EMERGENCY #1-613-996- 6666
		GENERAL INQUIRIES 1-613-992-4624

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 1 of 7
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

LIST AND LOCATION OF HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL ON SITE

HAZARDS	LOCATION
Natural Gas	
Crude Oil	
Contact OCC for Crude Oil MSDS	

INTERNAL COMPANY CONTACTS (ATTACH A LIST OF INTERNAL NOTIFICATIONS)

NAME	NUMBER
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY #	1-888-982-7222
Gas Control Centre	Redacted – See point 1
Oil Control Centre	Redacted – See point 1
See Central Region Contact List	Redacted – See point 1

RESIDENT CONTACT INFORMATION

Residential contact information is stored in a secured database and will not be attached in this plan to ensure confidentiality. In the event of an emergency this information will be accessed by TransCanada land representatives. Landowner Winnipeg Regional EOC **Database:**

LOCAL MUNICIPAL/COUNTY AUTHORITIES

MAYOR/REEVE

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDEN	CELL	PAGER
			CE		
RM of North	$316 - 4^{th}$	(204) 834-	Redacted -	Redacted -	
Cypress/Langford	Avenue	6600	See point 1	See point 1	
	Box 130				
Mayor- Stu Olmstead	Carberry,				
	Manitoba				
	R0K 0H0				
Bob Adriaansen (Reeve)					
Sandra Jones – C.A.O.					
		(204)834-			
		6602			
RM of Odanah	49 Main St.	(204) 867-	Redacted -	Redacted -	
	Box 1197	3282	See point 1	See point 1	
Jim Andersen (Reeve)	Minnedosa,				
	Manitoba				
	R0J 1E0				

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 2 of 7

Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Aaren Robertson – C.A.O.					
RM of Oakview Brent Fortune (Reeve) Diane Kuculym – C.A.O.	10 Cochrane St. Box 179 Oak River, Manitoba R0K 1T0	(204) 566- 2146	Redacted – See point 1	Redacted – See point 1	
Secondary office Rapid City	435 – 3 rd Ave Box 9 Rapid City, Manitoba R0K 1W0	(204) 826- 2515			

MUNICIPAL / COUNTY EOC LOCATION

NAME	LOCATION GPS, ADDRESS OR LEGAL	PHONE NUMBER	NUMBER OF RESIDENTS
Refer to municipal EMO info in previous section.			

CHIEF/COUNCIL CONTACT

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS RESIDENCE CELL PAGER			
NA					

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 3 of 7
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

DIRECTOR OF DISASTER SERVICES EMERGENCY MEASURES ORGANIZATION

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Refer to the					
next section					

PROVINCIAL/STATE DISASTER SERVICES

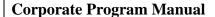
NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
	Winnipeg,	(204) 945-4772			
MANITOBA	Manitoba				
Don Brennan					
or Chuck					
Sanderson					
Manitoba					
Emergency					
Measures					
Organization					
3.6 1.1	Winnipeg,	(204) 945-5555			
Manitoba	Manitoba				
Emergency					
Measures					
Organization					
24 HOUR					
COVERAGE					

LOCAL EVACUATION CENTER(S) FACILITY

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		CONTACT NAME	RESIDENCE	CELL	BUSINESS
Same as above.					

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 4 of 7
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System





UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

REGULATORY AGENCIES

FEDERAL REGULATORY AGENCIES

CANADIAN FEDERAL AGENCIES

TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BOARD

TREA OF ORTHING OF EAT DOINE					
ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE	FAX NUMBER		
		NUMBERS			
Transportation Safety	TSB 24 Hour	(819) 997-7887	(819) 953-7876		
Board Place du Centre	Occurrence Hot Line				
4 th Floor					
200 Promenade du Portage					
Hull, Quebec					
K1A 1K8					
T					

Email: PipelineNotifications@tsb.gc.ca

Manuel.Kotchounian@tsb.gc.ca

Larry.Gales@tsb.gc.ca

NATIONAL ENERGY BOARD

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE	FAX NUMBER
		NUMBERS	
444 – 7 th Ave. S.W. Calgary,		(403) 807-9473 [24	(403) 292-5503
Alberta, T2P-3G4		HOURS]	
		1-800-899-1265	
		[reception desk]	

PROVINCIAL / STATE REGULATORY AGENCIES

Agency Name	Contact Name	Address	Primary Phone #	Secondary Phone #

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 5 of 7
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

PROVINCIAL / STATE ENVIRONMENT AGENCIES

Agency Name	Contact Name	Address	Primary Phone #	Secondary Phone
				#
Government of			204-944-4888	
Manitoba				
Environmental				
Accident				
Reporting				

INDUSTRY PARTNERS:

COMPANY NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS
Manitoba Hydro	Emergency Services	(204) 480-5900 [24 Hours]
Gas Division	General Inquiries	(204) 474-3311 [8:00a.m4:30p.m.]
CPR		1-800795-7851
CNR		1-800-465-9239
Province of Manitoba	Region 1 Eastern	204-346-6266
Infrastructure and		
Transportation		
	Region 2 South Central	204-239-3292
	Region 3 South Western	204-726-6800
Enbridge		1-888-420-4357
Spectra Energy	Suite 2600-425 1 st SW	
	Calgary, AB	(604)691-5500
	T2P 3L8	1 877 824-3577
Manitoba Hydro	Emergency Service	
Electric Division		1 888 474-0707
MTS		204-225-5687

Emergency Equipment Available at Station 30

Description	Location
Spill Kits	All plants, Utility Building,
First Aid Kit	TransCanada vehicles, Comp station utility building, Pump station ESB-01
Keystone Trailers – spill response	Winnipeg, Contact Area Manager

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 6 of 7
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Description	Location
Polaris UTV	Station 30, Contact Area Manager

Local Hazard Assessments

Hazard	Additional Procedures		
Methane (Natural Gas)	Mainline Piping		
Crude Oil	Keystone pipeline		

Brookdale

Emergency Plan

In the event of a pipeline rupture in close proximity to Brookdale, there would be potential for serious damage to the surrounding properties.

- 1. Call the TC emergency line (1 888 982-7222).
- 2. Activate and establish the Command Post Site at a safe distance.
- 3. Establish contact with the Regional Emergency Operation Center
- 4. Follow plans/roles in the Command Post Kit.
 - 5. Determine if assistance is required; work with REOC to get the necessary help and provisions to the area.
 - 6. Townsite is located between MLV 31 and 32 for TC Gas and between RPDCT+25.1 and Wellwood PS for Keystone.

Onsite Spill Handling and Containment Plan

Methane Accidental Release Measures:

Avoid heat, flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. Stop leak if possible without personal risk. Keep unnecessary people away, isolate hazard area and deny entry. Remove sources of ignition. Ventilate closed spaces before entering.

Agassiz Area Oil Pumping Stations

Redacted – See point 2

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 7 of 7
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

General Emergency Plan Template

(If the information required below is not physically located within this plan, a reference must be included on where to access this information).

DATE OF PLAN: _____October 08, 2015_____

Name of Site	SA MS Burstall Sales 2012
Legal Land Location	Redacted – See Appendix Point 2
GPS Location (Degrees	Redacted – See point 2
decimal)	
Nearest Town / City	Burstall, SK

DETAIL	LOCATION	ATTACHED
		TO ERP
Facility Schematics	Redacted – See Appendix Point 2	
Location/Access	Redacted – See Appendix Point 2	
Number and size of pipelines	Redacted – See point 2	

LOCAL EMERGENCY RESPONSE AGENCIES

EOCHE EMERGENCI RESIGNATION MOENCES			
POLICE	911 or	LEADER RCMP 1-306-628-4600	
FIRE DEPARTMENT 911 or		BURSTALL VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPARTMENT 1-306- 679-2000	
AMBULANCE	911 or	LEADER 1-306-628-3845	
NEAREST HOSPITAL		LEADER, SK 1-306-628-3845 MEDICINE HAT 1-403-529- 8000	
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY LINE		1-888-982-7222	
CANUTEC (CHEMICAL INQUIRIES)		1-613-996-6666	

LIST AND LOCATION OF HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL ON SITE

HAZARDS	LOCATION

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 1 of 15
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System





UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

INTERNAL COMPANY CONTACTS (ATTACH A LIST OF INTERNAL NOTIFICATIONS)

NUMBER
NUMBER
1-888-982-7222
Redacted – See point 1
Redacted – See point 1
Redacted – See point 1
_
Redacted – See point 1
•
See on call list in EOC center for manager and
employees on call. (This list is updated weekly
and contains all regional employees home and
work phone numbers.)
•

RESIDENT CONTACT INFORMATION

Residential contact information is stored in a secured database and will not be attached in this plan to ensure confidentiality. In the event of an emergency this information will be accessed by TransCanada land representatives. Landowner Winnipeg EOC

Database:

LOCAL MUNICIPAL/COUNTY AUTHORITIES

MAYOR/REEVE

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Mayor – Terry Volk	Burstall, SK	(306)679-2000			

MUNICIPAL / COUNTY EOC LOCATION

NAME	LOCATION GPS, ADDRESS OR LEGAL	PHONE NUMBER	NUMBER OF RESIDENTS
Burstall, SK	Burstall Fire Hall	306-679-2000	

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 2 of 15 Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

CHIEF/COUNCIL CONTACT

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS				
		BUSINESS RESIDENCE CELL PAGER				
n/a						

DIRECTOR OF DISASTER SERVICES

EMERGENCY MEASURES ORGANIZATION

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS				
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER	
Margaret	Box 227, Regina,	306-798-8470			911	
Anderson	SK S4P 2Z6					

PROVINCIAL/STATE DISASTER SERVICES

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS				
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER	
Sask EMO	Regina, Sk	306-787-9563				
Mieka						
Torgrimson						

LOCAL EVACUATION CENTER(S) FACILITY

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS				
		CONTACT NAME	RESIDENCE	CELL	BUSINESS	
Emergency Social Services	Burstall Fire Hall				306-679- 2000	

CANADIAN FEDERAL AGENCIES

TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BOARD

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE NUMBERS	FAX NUMBER
Transportation Safety Board Place du Centre 4 th Floor 200 Promenade du Portage Hull, Quebec K1A 1K8	TSB 24 Hour Occurrence Hot Line	(819) 997-7887	(819) 953-7876

EDMS NO. 004130370

Page 3 of 15

Revision: 16

Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Email: PipelineNotifications@tsb.gc.ca Manuel.Kotchounian@tsb.gc.ca

Larry.Gales@tsb.gc.ca

NATIONAL ENERGY BOARD

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE NUMBERS	FAX NUMBER

PROVINCIAL REGULATORY AGENCIES

TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BOARD

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE	FAX NUMBER
		NUMBERS	
Place du Center	TSB 24 Hour Occurrence	(819) 997-7887	819-953-7876
4 th Floor	Hot Line		
200 Promenade du Portage			
Hull, Quebec			
K1A-1K8			
Email: PipelineNotifications@t	sb.gc.ca		

ERCB Field Centre Contact Numbers Email address

Bonnyville Field Centre PO Box 5169 4903 - 51A Street Bonnyville, AB T9N 2G4	Phone: (780) 826-5352 * Fax: 780-826-2366 Don Hennessey, Field Centre Team Leader Phone: 780-826-8331 E-mail: don.hennessey@ercb.ca	bonnyville.fieldcentre@ercb.ca
Grande Prairie Field Centre 9815 - 115 St.	Phone: 780-538-5138 * Fax: 780-538-5582	grandeprairie.fieldcentre@ercb.ca
Grande Prairie, AB T8V	Brian Olson, Field Centre Team	
7R3	Leader	

EDMS NO. 004130370

Revision: 16

Page 4 of 15

Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

	Phone: 780-538-5663 E-mail: <u>brian.olson@ercb.ca</u>	
Medicine Hat Field Centre #302, 346 - 3 Street SE Medicine Hat, AB T1A 0G7	Phone: 403-527-3385 * Fax: 403-529-3103 Bruce Haskayne, Field Centre Team Leader Phone: 403-529-3721 E-mail: bruce.haskayne@ercb.ca	medicinehat.fieldcentre@ercb.ca

Midnapore Field Centre 320, 295 Midpark Way SE Calgary, AB T2X 2A8	Phone: 403-297-8303 * Fax: 403-297-5283 Mark Miller, Field Centre Team Leader Phone: 403-355-4496 E-mail: Mark.R.Miller@ercb.ca	midnapore.fieldcentre@ercb.ca
Red Deer Field Centre	Phone: 403-340-5454 Fax: 403-340-5136 Ron Wagner, Field Centre Team Leader Phone: 403-340-5461 E-mail: ron.wagner@ercb.ca	reddeer.fieldcentre@ercb.ca
St. Albert Field Centre Main Floor 30 Sir Winston Churchill Avenue St. Albert, Alberta T8N 3A3	Phone: 780-460-3800 * Fax: (780-460-3802 Lorne Woynarowich, Field Centre Team Leader Phone: (780-460-3807 E-mail: lorne.woynarowich@ercb.ca	stalbert.fieldcentre@ercb.ca

EDMS NO. 004130370

Revision: 16

Page 5 of 15

Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

PROVINCIAL / STATE ENVIRONMENT AGENCIES

Agency Name	Contact Name	Address	Primary Phone #	Secondary Phone #
Sask EMO Mieka	Regina, Sk	306-787-9563		
Torgrimson				

(Attach lists of the following)

MUTUAL AID PARTNERS WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

Spectra Energy Gas Transmission
 1-306-679-2220, 1-403-838-3764

Plains Midstream
 ATCO Midstream Ltd.
 Pembina Pipeline Corp.
 1-403-838-3978
 1-403-838-8385

INDUSTRY PARTNERS WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

N/A

CUSTOMERS WITH THE FOLLOWING:

N/A

Local Emergency Equipment - Redacted - See Appendix Point 2

Local Hazard Assessments

Identify hazards that may affect the health and safety of employees, responders and others. For example; High quantities of dangerous chemicals stored on site.

Hazard	Additional Procedures
High Pressure Natural Gas	

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 6 of 15
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Develop an Action Plan to respond to hazards identified in the chart above.

Each site will have a plan for:

- Evacuation
- Isolation and shut-off procedures for the site Regional EOC Gas Control
- List of communities that could be affected within this Emergency Plan:

Burstall, SK

These plans will be attached to the site-specific emergency plan for the facility.

Emergency Definition

An unforeseen or imminent event which requires:

- prompt coordination of resources
- special communications,
- and heightened authority

to protect the health, safety or welfare of people, or to limit the damage to property, company operations and the environment.

Spills/Releases to Environment:

Minor

- A spill/ release, onsite, that poses an adverse effect to the environment but no impact to a water body nor to groundwater. The spill may or may not be reportable to a regulatory agency.

Serious

- A spill/release, onsite or off-site/off-right-of-way, that poses an adverse effect to the environment but no impact to a water body nor to groundwater.

Major

- A spill/ release, onsite or off-site/off ROW, that poses an adverse effect to the environment including an impact to a water body or to groundwater.

Critical

- Emergency response for containment or cleanup is required. A spill/release, onsite or off-site/off ROW, that poses an adverse effect to the environment including an impact to a water body or to groundwater.

Emergency Response Procedures

1. Initial Response Actions

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 7 of 15
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System

TransCanada In business to deliver

Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Initial response actions are those taken by local personnel **immediately** upon becoming aware of a discharge or emergency incident. Timely implementation of these actions is critical because they can greatly affect the overall response action.

a.) In the event of an incident, the first person on site shall:

- 1. Take appropriate personal protective measures.
- 2. Secure the site and protect the public.
- 3. Call for medical assistance (911) if an injury has occurred.
- 4. Notify Gas Control and area management an incident has occurred.
- 5. Eliminate any possible sources of ignition in the vicinity of the incident.
- 6. Take any necessary fire response actions.
- 7. Advise personnel and public in the vicinity of the incident of potential threats and or evacuations.
- 8. Identify/isolate the source and minimize lost product.
- 9. Restrict access to the site as the situation demands.
- 10. Verify the product type and estimate the quantity released.
- 11. Direct any media inquiries to Company Management.
- 12. Establish the Incident Command System as soon as possible.

Without exception, the first priority in any emergency is employee and public safety.

b.) Incident Command System

The first **Company** person on site is the Incident Commander. The contractor may assist in the spill response, but be in a support role as directed by the Incident Commander. The Incident Commander has the authority to take any steps necessary to take control of the situation without any constraints.

Please refer to the Emergency Response Plan for details on the Incident Command System including roles and responsibilities.

c.) Role of Contractor

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 8 of 15 Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

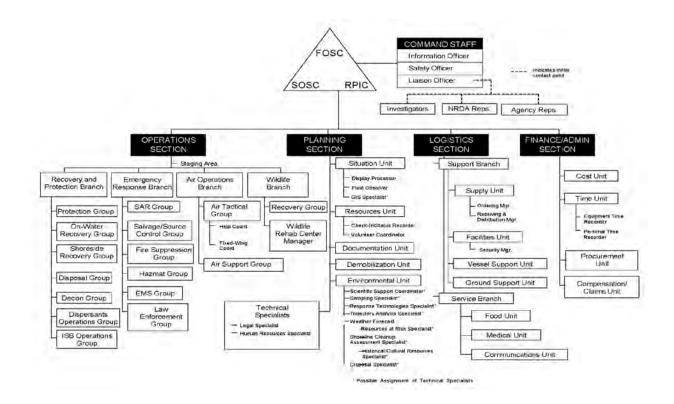
UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

The Contractors and Contract management staff are to implement the same priorities and ensure any incidents are **immediately** reported to TCPL staff. In addition, the contractor will be expected to assist with spill response if requested. Once and incident is discovered, and the site is secure, spill management is the responsibility of TCPL.

d.) Role of TCPL Personnel

Personnel will take full responsibility and accountability for managing any incidents that occur. Keystone will share similar priorities, including implementing the Incident Command System and filling key roles within that structure. ICS staff will be responsible for securing additional resources identified in the Emergency Response Plan.

Typical Incident Command System Organization



EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 9 of 15
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System

Corporate Program Manual



UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

2. Reporting Emergencies

When an employee or contractor discovers an emergency situation, they need to ensure that they protect themselves and activate the emergency response notification requirements immediately. The first person on the scene notifies others in the vicinity immediately by audible alarms, sirens, etc to help protect them from any harm. The first person on site may administer first aid if they are qualified and it is safe to do so.

When reporting an emergency, stay calm, speak slowly and relay the following information:

- 1. Your name and affiliation.
- 2. Nature of emergency (injury, fire, spill, etc).
- 3. Location of the emergency.
- 4. How many people are injured/affected by the incident?

In all cases, employees and contractors should call 911 immediately and evacuate the site if the situation warrants. Priority must be given to notify emergency services prior to any internal notification.

In no event shall notification be delayed because the immediate Supervisor is unavailable. Authorization is given to bypass management levels if necessary to provide timely notification of management.

a.) Internal Notification

The employee discovering the discharge, or notified about the incident by the contractor shall immediately contact the Gas Controller in Calgary, the local emergency services agencies, and the Spill Management Contractors (National Response Corporation, Contractors, and cooperatives as necessary). All applicable telephone numbers are identified in the Emergency Response Plan. The Gas Controller has responsibilities to notify the regional management on call personnel and regulatory agencies as necessary.

Please refer to the emergency response Plan for Notification details.

Internal Notification Sequence:

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 10 of 15 Effective Date: November, 2013

Revision: 16

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

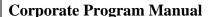
Redacted – See point 1

b.) External Notification

External notification is the responsibility of Gas Control. The Gas Control Console has several reporting responsibilities within specified timelines to regulatory agencies based on certain criteria. The external Notification Flowchart is identified below.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 11 of 15 Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

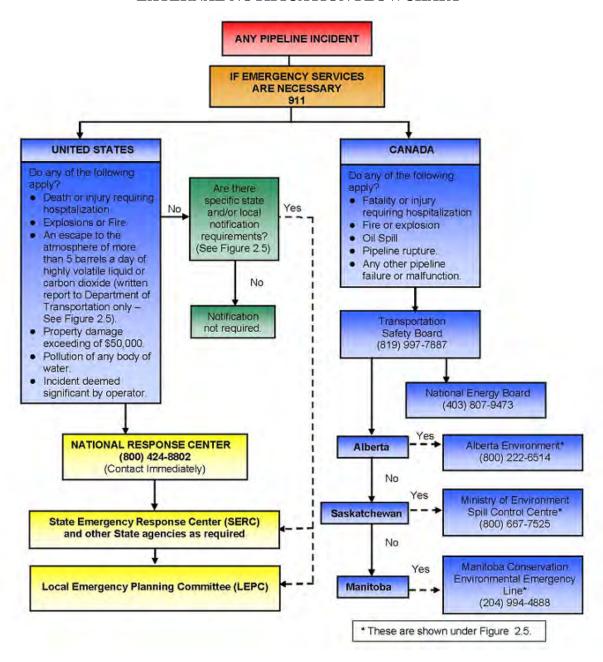
Emergency Management System





UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

FIGURE 2.4
EXTERNAL NOTIFICATION FLOWCHART



EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 12 of 15
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

3. Types of Emergencies

Several types of emergencies are possible during the commissioning phase of the Keystone Pipeline project. These include, but are not limited to:

- 1. Oil release from pipeline or facilities;
- 2. Catastrophic tank failure;
- 3. Fire or explosion;
- 4. Spill of material other than oil;
- 5. Bomb or terrorist threat;
- 6. Severe injury;
- 7. Flood;
- 8. Forest or grass fire;
- 9. Severe snow storm or inclement weather;
- 10. Tornado; and
- 11. Other

Initial response actions are taken by local personnel and contractors until the initial response team is formed and functioning under the direction of the Incident Commander.

In all cases, without exception, employee and public safety is the first priority.

4. Safety Measures

It is the Company Policy to provide a safe workplace for all workers. All employees and contractors are responsible for all workers on the pipeline during **response operations**. Emergency Response Plan describes steps to be followed in **any** response activity.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 13 of 15 Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System

TransCanada In business to deliver

Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

These include, but are not limited to:

- 1. All employees must have received a company safety orientation.
- 2. All personnel must have received the appropriate training for the position they occupy.
- 3. No employees or contractors shall engage in activities which place them at risk without the appropriate training and protective equipment.

Response safety will be under the direction of the Safety Coordinator designated by the Incident Commander. The Safety Coordinator has specific assigned responsibilities that include; preparing Job Hazard Analysis, Air Monitoring, Permits, Personal Protective Equipment, orientations, and assist with decontamination planning.

5. Environmental Considerations

Protection of the environment is of paramount importance. In the event of a release or an incident, if it is safe to do so, every effort shall be made to minimize the impact to the environment. During the initial response, containment of the spilled product is the key to limiting the extent of potential damage to the environment.

Initial site containment actions can include, but not be limited to the following:

- 1. Creating berms or barriers using native materials to stop product migration;
- 2. Constructing ditches or trenches to divert product from sensitive areas;
- 3. Using absorbent materials from spill containment kits or local materials (straw bales, peat moss, etc) to absorb product;
- 4. Digging containment areas and constructing lined pits to hold product on a temporary basis.

Following initial response, the Incident Commander will secure company or contractor environmental resources to address the following issues:

- 1. Regulatory Compliance and permitting;
- 2. Retention of specialized contractors for response and remediation;
- 3. Air, soil and water monitoring for immediate and long term needs;

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 14 of 15 Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

- 4. Data management and incident briefings;
- 5. Wildlife and ecological protection and rehabilitation measures if necessary;
- 6. Clean up and removal strategies including waste disposal; and
- 7. Any other environmental matters.

Every effort should be made to protect the environment if it is safe to do so.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 15 of 15 Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

General Emergency Plan Template

(If the information required below is not physically located within this plan, a reference must be included on where to access this information).

DATE OF PLAN: _____November 18, 2015_____

Name of Site	CS Burstall
Legal Land Location	Redacted - See point 2
GPS Location (Degrees	Redacted – See point 2
decimal)	
Nearest Town / City	Burstall, SK

DETAIL	LOCATION	ATTACHED TO ERP
Facility Schematics	Redacted – See point 2	
Location/Access	Refer to facility location maps in EOC	
	cabinet.	
Number and size of pipelines	Redacted – See point 2	

LOCAL EMERGENCY RESPONSE AGENCIES

POLICE	911 or	LEADER RCMP 1-306-628-4600
FIRE DEPARTMENT	911 or	BURSTALL VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPARTMENT 1-306- 679-2000
AMBULANCE	911 or	LEADER 1-306-628-3845
NEAREST HOSPITAL		LEADER, SK 1-306-628-3845 MEDICINE HAT 1-403-529- 8000
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY LINE		1-888-982-7222
CANUTEC (CHEMICAL INQUIRIES)		1-613-996-6666

LIST AND LOCATION OF HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL ON SITE

HAZARDS LOCATION	
Chemical listing in the files at Station 2	Storage locations: Paint Room, Heated Storage.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 1 of 15
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

INTERNAL COMPANY CONTACTS (ATTACH A LIST OF INTERNAL NOTIFICATIONS)

NAME	NUMBER
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY #	1-888-982-7222
Gas Control	Redacted – See point 1
Winnipeg EOC	Redacted – See point 1
Regional Director	Redacted – See point 1
Area Manager	Redacted – See point 1
	See on call list in EOC center for manager and employees on call. (This list is updated weekly and contains all regional employees home and work phone numbers.)

RESIDENT CONTACT INFORMATION

Residential contact information is stored in a secured database and will not be attached in this				
plan to ensure confidentiality. In the event of an emergency this information will be accessed				
by TransCanada land representatives.				
Landowner Winnipeg EOC				
Database:				

LOCAL MUNICIPAL/COUNTY AUTHORITIES

MAYOR/REEVE

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Mayor – Terry Volk	Burstall, SK	(306)679-2000			

MUNICIPAL / COUNTY EOC LOCATION

NAME	LOCATION	PHONE	NUMBER OF
	GPS, ADDRESS OR LEGAL	NUMBER	RESIDENTS
Burstall, SK	Burstall Fire Hall	306-679-2000	

EDMS NO. 004130370

Page 2 of 15

Revision: 16

Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

CHIEF/COUNCIL CONTACT

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
n/a					

DIRECTOR OF DISASTER SERVICES

EMERGENCY MEASURES ORGANIZATION

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Margaret	Box 227, Regina,	306-798-8470			911
Anderson	SK S4P 2Z6				

PROVINCIAL/STATE DISASTER SERVICES

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Sask EMO	Regina, Sk	306-787-9563			
Mieka					
Torgrimson					

LOCAL EVACUATION CENTER(S) FACILITY

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		CONTACT	RESIDENCE	CELL	BUSINESS
		NAME			
Emergency	Burstall Fire Hall				306-679-
Social					2000
Services					

CANADIAN FEDERAL AGENCIES

TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BOARD

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE	FAX NUMBER
		NUMBERS	
Transportation Safety	TSB 24 Hour	(819) 997-7887	(819) 953-7876
Board Place du Centre 4 th Floor 200 Promenade du Portage	Occurrence Hot Line		
Hull, Quebec K1A 1K8			
		•	

NATIONAL ENERGY BOARD

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 3 of 15
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE NUMBERS	FAX NUMBER

PROVINCIAL / STATE REGULATORY AGENCIES

TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BOARD

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE	FAX NUMBER
		NUMBERS	
Place du Center	TSB 24 Hour Occurrence	(819) 997-7887	819-953-7876
4 th Floor	Hot Line		
200 Promenade du Portage			
Hull, Quebec			
K1A-1K8			
Email: PipelineNotifications@tsb.gc.ca			

ERCB Field Centre	Contact Numbers	Email address
Bonnyville Field Centre PO Box 5169 4903 - 51A Street Bonnyville, AB T9N 2G4	Phone: (780) 826-5352 * Fax: 780-826-2366 Don Hennessey, Field Centre Team Leader Phone: 780-826-8331 E-mail: don.hennessey@ercb.ca	bonnyville.fieldcentre@ercb.ca
Grande Prairie Field Centre 9815 - 115 St. Grande Prairie, AB T8V 7R3	Phone: 780-538-5138 * Fax: 780-538-5582 Brian Olson, Field Centre Team Leader Phone: 780-538-5663 E-mail: brian.olson@ercb.ca	grandeprairie.fieldcentre@ercb.ca
Medicine Hat Field Centre #302, 346 - 3 Street SE Medicine Hat, AB T1A	Phone: 403-527-3385 * Fax: 403-529-3103 Bruce Haskayne, Field Centre Team	medicinehat.fieldcentre@ercb.ca

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 4 of 15 Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

0G7	Leader Phone: 403-529-3721 E-mail: bruce.haskayne@ercb.ca	
Midnapore Field Centre 320, 295 Midpark Way SE Calgary, AB T2X 2A8	Phone: 403-297-8303 * Fax: 403-297-5283 Mark Miller, Field Centre Team Leader Phone: 403-355-4496 E-mail: Mark.R.Miller@ercb.ca	midnapore.fieldcentre@ercb.ca
Red Deer Field Centre	Phone: 403-340-5454 Fax: 403-340-5136 Ron Wagner, Field Centre Team Leader Phone: 403-340-5461 E-mail: ron.wagner@ercb.ca	reddeer.fieldcentre@ercb.ca
St. Albert Field Centre Main Floor 30 Sir Winston Churchill Avenue St. Albert, Alberta T8N 3A3	Phone: 780-460-3800 * Fax: (780-460-3802 Lorne Woynarowich, Field Centre Team Leader Phone: (780-460-3807 E-mail: lorne.woynarowich@ercb.ca	stalbert.fieldcentre@ercb.ca

PROVINCIAL / STATE ENVIRONMENT AGENCIES

Agency Name	Contact Name	Address	Primary Phone #	Secondary Phone #
Sask EMO Mieka Torgrimson	Regina, Sk	306-787-9563		

EDMS NO. 004130370

Revision: 16

Page 5 of 15

Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

(Attach lists of the following)

MUTUAL AID PARTNERS WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

Spectra Energy Gas Transmission
 1-306-679-2220, 1-403-838-3764

Plains Midstream
 ATCO Midstream Ltd.
 Pembina Pipeline Corp.
 1-403-838-3733
 1-403-838-3978
 1-403-838-8385

INDUSTRY PARTNERS WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

- Company Name
- Address
- Contact Name
- Phone Number

CUSTOMERS WITH THE FOLLOWING:

- Company Name
- Address
- Contact Name
- Phone Number

Local Emergency Equipment - Redacted - See point 2

Local Hazard Assessments

Identify hazards that may affect the health and safety of employees, responders and others. For example; High quantities of dangerous chemicals stored on site.

Hazard	Additional Procedures
High pressure natural gas	

Develop an Action Plan to respond to hazards identified in the chart above.

Each site will have a plan for:

- Evacuation
- Isolation and shut-off procedures for the site

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 6 of 15
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Regional EOC Gas Control 1-403-920-2401

Station 2 Evacuation Procedure

Redacted – See point 2

Personnel will be instructed when it is safe to return to their work.

If required called the TransCanada Emergency Number 1-888-982-7222

Listing of critical equipment that should be gathered up before exiting the station:

Portable radio,

Visitor log book

Cell phone

Emergency response bags

First aid equipment

Under no condition should anyone cross the main lines in the yard, until it is verified that the emergency does not affect the main pipeline operation.

This procedure is very important to ensure everyone's personal safety and should be followed by everyone.

• List of communities that could be affected within this Emergency Plan:

Burstall, SK

Other plans, which may be required, are:

• Release and Spill Response EDMS 003671958

Emergency Definition

An unforeseen or imminent event which requires:

- prompt coordination of resources
- special communications,
- and heightened authority

to protect the health, safety or welfare of people, or to limit the damage to property, company operations and the environment.

Spills/Releases to Environment: Minor

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 7 of 15
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System

TransCanada

Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

A spill/release, onsite, that poses an adverse effect to the environment but no impact to a water body nor to groundwater. The spill may or may not be reportable to a regulatory agency.

Serious

A spill/release, onsite or off-site/off-right-of-way, that poses an adverse effect to the environment but no impact to a water body nor to groundwater.

Major

A spill/release, onsite or off-site/off ROW, that poses an adverse effect to the environment including an impact to a water body or to groundwater.

Critical

Emergency response for containment or cleanup is required. A spill/release, onsite or off-site/off ROW, that poses an adverse effect to the environment including an impact to a water body or to groundwater.

Emergency Response Procedures

1. Initial Response Actions

Initial response actions are those taken by local personnel **immediately** upon becoming aware of a discharge or emergency incident. Timely implementation of these actions is critical because they can greatly affect the overall response action.

a.) In the event of an incident, the first person on site shall:

- 1. Take appropriate personal protective measures.
- 2. Secure the site and protect the public.
- Call for medical assistance (911) if an injury has occurred.
- 4. Notify Gas Control and area management an incident has occurred.
- Eliminate any possible sources of ignition in the vicinity of the incident.
- Take any necessary fire response actions.
- Advise personnel and public in the vicinity of the incident of potential threats and or evacuations.
- Identify/isolate the source and minimize lost product.
- 9. Restrict access to the site as the situation demands.
- 10. Verify the product type and estimate the quantity released.
- 11. Direct any media inquiries to Company Management.
- 12. Establish the Incident Command System as soon as possible.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 8 of 15 Revision: 16

Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Without exception, the first priority in any emergency is employee and public safety.

b.) Incident Command System

The first **Company** person on site is the Incident Commander. The contractor may assist in the spill response, but be in a support role as directed by the Incident Commander. The Incident Commander has the authority to take any steps necessary to take control of the situation without any constraints.

Please refer to the Emergency Response Plan for details on the Incident Command System including roles and responsibilities.

c.) Role of Contractor

The Contractors and Contract management staff are to implement the same priorities and ensure any incidents are **immediately** reported to TCPL staff. In addition, the contractor will be expected to assist with spill response if requested. Once and incident is discovered, and the site is secure, spill management is the responsibility of TCPL.

d.) Role of TCPL Personnel

personnel will take full responsibility and accountability for managing any incidents that occur. Keystone will share similar priorities, including implementing the Incident Command System and filling key roles within that structure. ICS staff will be responsible for securing additional resources identified in the Emergency Response Plan.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 9 of 15

Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

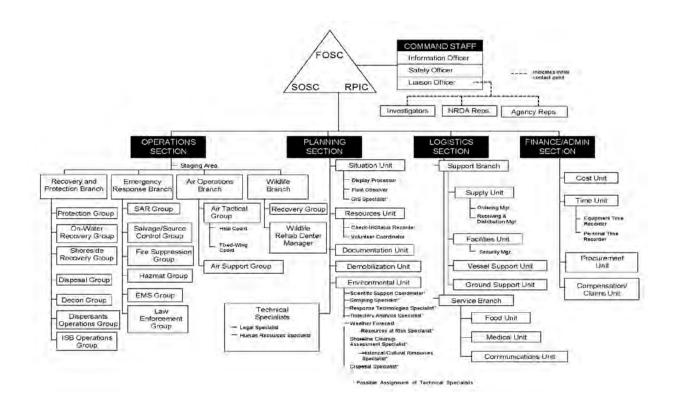
Emergency Management System

Corporate Program Manual



UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Typical Incident Command System Organization



2. Reporting Emergencies

When an employee or contractor discovers an emergency situation, they need to ensure that they protect themselves and activate the emergency response notification requirements immediately. The first person on the scene notifies others in the vicinity immediately by audible alarms, sirens, etc to help protect them from any harm. The first person on site may administer first aid if they are qualified and it is safe to do so.

When reporting an emergency, stay calm, speak slowly and relay the following information:

- 1. Your name and affiliation.
- 2. Nature of emergency (injury, fire, spill, etc).
- 3. Location of the emergency.
- 4. How many people are injured/affected by the incident?

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 10 of 15 Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

In all cases, employees and contractors should call 911 immediately and evacuate the site if the situation warrants. Priority must be given to notify emergency services prior to any internal notification.

In no event shall notification be delayed because the immediate Supervisor is unavailable. Authorization is given to bypass management levels if necessary to provide timely notification of management.

a.) Internal Notification

The employee discovering the discharge, or notified about the incident by the contractor shall immediately contact the Gas Controller in Calgary, the local emergency services agencies, and the Spill Management Contractors (National Response Corporation, Contractors, and cooperatives as necessary). All applicable telephone numbers are identified in the Emergency Response Plan. The Gas Controller has responsibilities to notify the regional management on call personnel and regulatory agencies as necessary.

Please refer to the emergency response Plan for Notification details.

Internal Notification Sequence:

Redacted – See point 1

b.) External Notification

External notification is the responsibility of Gas Control. The Gas Control Console has several reporting responsibilities within specified timelines to regulatory agencies based on certain criteria. The external Notification Flowchart is identified below.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 11 of 15
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

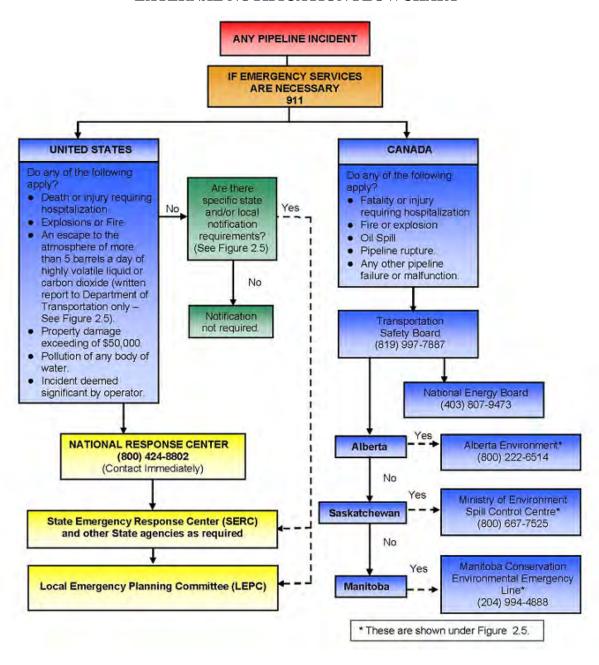
Emergency Management System





UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

FIGURE 2.4
EXTERNAL NOTIFICATION FLOWCHART



EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 12 of 15
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System

TransCanada In business to deliver

Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

3. Types of Emergencies

Several types of emergencies are possible during the commissioning phase of the Keystone Pipeline project. These include, but are not limited to:

- 1. Oil release from pipeline or facilities;
- 2. Catastrophic tank failure;
- 3. Fire or explosion;
- 4. Spill of material other than oil;
- 5. Bomb or terrorist threat;
- 6. Severe injury;
- 7. Flood;
- 8. Forest or grass fire;
- 9. Severe snow storm or inclement weather;
- 10. Tornado; and
- 11. Other

Initial response actions are taken by local personnel and contractors until the initial response team is formed and functioning under the direction of the Incident Commander.

In all cases, without exception, employee and public safety is the first priority.

4. Safety Measures

It is the Company Policy to provide a safe workplace for all workers. All employees and contractors are responsible for all workers on the pipeline during **response operations**. Emergency Response Plan describes steps to be followed in **any** response activity.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 13 of 15 Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System

TransCanada In business to deliver

Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

These include, but are not limited to:

- 1. All employees must have received a company safety orientation.
- 2. All personnel must have received the appropriate training for the position they occupy.
- 3. No employees or contractors shall engage in activities which place them at risk without the appropriate training and protective equipment.

Response safety will be under the direction of the Safety Coordinator designated by the Incident Commander. The Safety Coordinator has specific assigned responsibilities that include; preparing Job Hazard Analysis, Air Monitoring, Permits, Personal Protective Equipment, orientations, and assist with decontamination planning.

5. Environmental Considerations

Protection of the environment is of paramount importance. In the event of a release or an incident, if it is safe to do so, every effort shall be made to minimize the impact to the environment. During the initial response, containment of the spilled product is the key to limiting the extent of potential damage to the environment.

Initial site containment actions can include, but not be limited to the following:

- 1. Creating berms or barriers using native materials to stop product migration;
- 2. Constructing ditches or trenches to divert product from sensitive areas;
- 3. Using absorbent materials from spill containment kits or local materials (straw bales, peat moss, etc) to absorb product;
- 4. Digging containment areas and constructing lined pits to hold product on a temporary basis.

Following initial response, the Incident Commander will secure company or contractor environmental resources to address the following issues:

- 1. Regulatory Compliance and permitting;
- 2. Retention of specialized contractors for response and remediation;
- 3. Air, soil and water monitoring for immediate and long term needs;

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 14 of 15 Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

- 4. Data management and incident briefings;
- 5. Wildlife and ecological protection and rehabilitation measures if necessary;
- 6. Clean up and removal strategies including waste disposal; and
- 7. Any other environmental matters.

Every effort should be made to protect the environment if it is safe to do so.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 15 of 15 Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

General Emergency Plan Template

(If the information required below is not physically located within this plan, a reference must be included on where to access this information).

DATE OF PLAN: July 26, 2016

Name of Site	Empress
Legal Land Location	Redacted – See Appendix Point 2
GPS Location (Degrees	Redacted – See Appendix Point 2
decimal)	
Nearest Town / City	N/A

DETAIL	LOCATION	ATTACHED
		TO ERP
Facility Schematics	Redacted – See Appendix Point 2	
Location/Access	Redacted – See Appendix Point 2	
Number and size of pipelines	Redacted – See Appendix Point 2	

LOCAL EMERGENCY RESPONSE AGENCIES

POLICE	911 or	MOOSOMIN RCMP 306-310-7267
		BROADVIEW RCMP 306-310-7267
FIRE DEPARTMENT	911 or	BROADVIEW VOL F/D 306- 696-2424 WHITEWOOD VOL F/D
		MOOSOMIN VOL F/D 306-435- 8020
AMBULANCE	911 or	MOOSOMIN EMS 306-310- 5000 OR 306-434-9075

EDMS NO. 004130370 Revision: 16 General Emergency Plan Template - Page 1 of 13 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management

General Emergency Plan Template



UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

NEAREST HOSPITAL	BROADVIEW UNION HOSPITAL 901 Nina St, Broadview, SK S0G 0K0 306-696-2441 MOOSOMIN HOSPITAL 601 Wright Rd, Moosomin, SK S0G 3N0 306-435-3303
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY LINE	1-888-982-7222
CANUTEC (CHEMICAL INQUIRIES)	1-613-996-6666
CALGARY OIL CONTROL CENTER	Redacted – See point 1
NATIONAL RESPONSE CORPORATION	1-800-337-7455
OBRIEN'S SPILL MANAGEMENT TEAM	1-985-781-0804
TC AVIATION TORONTO	Redacted – See point 1
QUANTUM MURRAY SPILL RESOPNSE	1-877-378-7745
WESTERN CANADIAN SPILL SERVICES	1-866-541-8888
SASKATCHEWAN CO-OP AREA 3 CHAIRPERSON	Redacted – See point 1
SASKATCHEWAN CO-OP AREA 3 SECRETARY	Redacted – See point 1
SASKATCHEWAN CO-OP AREA 4&5 CHAIRPERSON	Redacted – See point 1
SASKATCHEWAN CO-OP AREA 4&5 SECRETARY	Redacted – See point 1
SASKATCHEWAN CO-OP AREA 4&5 CUSTODIAN	
SASKATCHEWAN CO-OP AREA 6 CALL-OUT	306-791-5058
EUROWAY INDUSTRIAL SERVICES LTD. WINNIPEG	Redacted – See point 1
(34 FT TRAILER/BOATS)	
HS&E INTEGRATED BROOKS	Redacted – See point 1
(34 FT TRAILER/BOATS)	

EDMS NO. 004130370 Revision: 16 General Emergency Plan Template - Page 2 of 13 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

LIST AND LOCATION OF HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL ON SITE

HAZARDS	LOCATION					
H2S	Part of Product (Crude Oil)					
Condensate (BTEX blended)	Part of Product (Crude Oil)					
Reference MSDS sheets in e-plan	Part of Product (Crude Oil)					
Natural Gas	Gas Piping					
See "CS STN25 Moosomin" plan for chemicals						
contained at that site						
See "KPS_20 Whitewood" plan for chemicals						
contained at that site						
See "KPS_21 Moosomin" plan for chemicals						
contained at that site						

INTERNAL COMPANY CONTACTS (ATTACH A LIST OF INTERNAL NOTIFICATIONS)

NAME	NUMBER
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY #	1-888-982-7222
See Central Region Contact List Emergency	Redacted – See point 1
Notification Process	_

RESIDENT CONTACT INFORMATION

Residential contact information is stored in a secured database and will not be attached in this					
plan to ensure confidentiality. In the event of an emergency this information will be accessed					
by TransCanada land representatives.					
Landowner					
Database:					

LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES

Silverwood RM 123 REEVE

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
William		306-735-2500			
MacPherson					

Martin RM 122 REEVE

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Gerald Flaman		306-435-3113			

EDMS NO. 004130370 Revision: 16 General Emergency Plan Template - Page 3 of 13 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Moosomin RM 121 REEVE

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Christopher Bell		306-435-3113			

Moosomin MAYOR

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Larry Tomlinson		306-435-2988	Redacted -	Redacted -	
			See point 1	See point 1	

Archie RM 101 REEVE

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Barry Lowes		204-722-2053			

Wapella MAYOR

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Sandy Hintz	523 South Railway Wapella, Sask. S0G 4Z0	306-532-4343			

Miniota RM 148 REEVE

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Olive Mckean		204-567-3683	Redacted - See		
			point 1		

MUNICIPAL EOC LOCATION

NAME	LOCATION	PHONE	NUMBER OF
	GPS, ADDRESS OR LEGAL	NUMBER	RESIDENTS

CHIEF/COUNCIL CONTACT

NAME	ADDRESS		CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS RESIDENCE CELL PAGER				

EDMS NO. 004130370 Revision: 16

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

DIRECTOR OF DISASTER SERVICES EMERGENCY MEASURES ORGANIZATION

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
RM of			Redacted -	Redacted -	
Silverwood			See point 1	See point 1	
EMO				_	
Heather					
McEwen					
RM of	McAuley	306-733-2077	Redacted -	Redacted -	
Archie	Manitoba		See point 1	See point 1	
EMO				_	
(Monica					
Pethick)					
RM of			Redacted -	Redacted -	
Miniota			See point 1	See point 1	
EMO					
(Chris					
Skayman)					
Town of		306-435-3396	Redacted -	Redacted -	
Moosomin			See point 1	See point 1	
EMO					
Larry					
Tomlinson					
RM of		306-435-3113	Redacted -	Redacted -	
Martin			See point 1	See point 1	
EMO					
(Elaine					
Olsen)					
RM of		306-435-3113	Redacted -	Redacted -	
Moosomin			See point 1	See point 1	
EMO					
(Kendra					
Lawrence)					

PROVINCIAL / STATE DISASTER SERVICES

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Province of Saskatchewa n EMO	Regina Saskatchewan	306-787-9563			

EDMS NO. 004130370 Revision: 16

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

LOCAL EVACUATION CENTER(S) FACILITY

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		CONTACT NAME	RESIDENCE	CELL	BUSINESS
Discuss with RM Reeve or Mayor		111112			

PROVINCIAL / STATE ENVIRONMENT AGENCY

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		CONTACT NAME	RESIDENCE	CELL	BUSINESS

REGULATORY AGENCIES

TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BOARD

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE	FAX NUMBER		
		NUMBERS			
Place du Center	TSB 24 Hour Occurrence	(819) 997-7887	819-953-7876		
4 th Floor	Hot Line				
200 Promenade du Portage					
Gatinaeu, Quebec					
K1A-1K8					
	1	1			

Email: PipelineNotifications@tsb.gc.ca

Manual.Kotchounian@tsb.gc.ca

Larry.Gales@tsb.gc.ca

SASKATCHEWAN ENVIRONMENT AND RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE NUMBERS	FAX NUMBER
Box 3003, 800 Central Avenue, Prince Albert, SK, S5V 6G1		1-800-667-7525	

EDMS NO. 004130370 Revision: 16 General Emergency Plan Template - Page 6 of 13 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

AER Field Centre	Contact Numbers	Email address
Bonnyville Field Centre PO Box 5169 4903 - 51A Street Bonnyville, AB T9N 2G4	Phone: (780) 826-5352 * Fax: 780-826-2366 Don Hennessey, Field Centre Team Leader Phone: 780-826-8331 E-mail: don.hennessey@aer.ca	bonnyville.fieldcentre@aer.ca
Grande Prairie Field Centre 9815 - 115 St. Grande Prairie, AB T8V 7R3	Phone: 780-538-5138 * Fax: 780-538-5582 Brian Olson, Field Centre Team Leader Phone: 780-538-5663 E-mail: brian.olson@aer.ca	grandeprairie.fieldcentre@aer.ca
Medicine Hat Field Centre #302, 346 - 3 Street SE Medicine Hat, AB T1A 0G7	Phone: 403-527-3385 * Fax: 403-529-3103 Ed Ranhn, Field Centre Team Leader Phone: 403-529-3721 E-mail: ed.ranhn@aer.ca	medicinehat.fieldcentre@aer.ca
Midnapore Field Centre 333, 31 Sunpark Plaza SE Calgary Ab T2X3W5	Phone: 403-297-8303 * Fax: 403-297-5283 Brad Oliv, Field Centre Team Leader Phone: 403-297-8393 E-mail: brad.oliv@aer.ca	midnapore.fieldcentre@aer.ca
Red Deer Field Centre Millenium Center 202, 4904-49 th st	Phone: 403-340-5454 Fax: 403-340-5136 Tyler Callicott, Field Centre Team	reddeer.fieldcentre@aer.ca

Tyler Callicott, Field Centre Team

Phone: 403-340-5424

E-mail: tyler.callicott@aer.ca

Leader

EDMS NO. 004130370 Revision: 16

Red Deer Ab

T4N-1V1

General Emergency Plan Template - Page 7 of 13 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

St. Albert Field Centre	Phone: 780-460-3800 *	stalbert.fieldcentre@aer.ca
Main Floor	Fax: (780-460-3802	
30 Sir Winston Churchill		
Avenue	Frank Parolin, Field Centre Team	
St. Albert, Alberta T8N	Leader	
3A3	Phone: (780)-460-3817	
	E-mail: Frank.Parolin@aer.ca	

Company Name	Address	Contact Numbers
SASK. 1 st CALL	All of Saskatchewan	1 (866) 828-4888
Now with just one phone		Cell #4888
call you can notify	Call 1-866-828-4888 and a	Fax (306) 525-2356
subscriber companies about	customer Service representative	Fax (866) 455-5559
your plans to dig. A	will be happy to assist you.	
convenient new way to call		
before you dig.		

(Attach lists of the following)

MUTUAL AID PARTNERS WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

- Company Name
- Address
- Contact Name
- Phone Number
- Attach copy of mutual aid agreement to this plan

INDUSTRY PARTNERS WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

- Company Name
- Address
- Contact Name
- Phone Number

QU'APPELLE INDUSTRY PARTNERS PHONE LISTING 2012

COMPANY	ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE NUMBERS
SASK ENERGY			1-888-700-0427
SASK POWER			306-310-2220

EDMS NO. 004130370 General Emergency Plan Template - Page 8 of 13
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

SASK TEL			411
			www.mysask411.co
			m
TRANS GAS			306-777-9802
			306-565-2105
SASK WATER			1-800-667-5799
Yara Belle Plaine Inc	Belle Plaine		306-345-4200
(Saskferco)			
Mosaic Potash	Belle Plaine		306-345-8251
CPR			1-800-795-7851
CNR			1-800-465-9239
COCHIN PIPELINE or			1-800-265-6000
BP Canada Energy			
Company			
CANADIAN SALT LTD	Belle Plaine		306-345-5211
Spectra Energy			1-877-824-3577
South Saskatchewan			1-888-449-1382
Pipeline Company			
Alliance Pipeline Ltd.			1-800-884-8811
Enbridge Pipelines Inc.			1-888-420-4357
Saskatchewan		Redacted - See	306-694-3711or
Department of Highways		Appendix Point	306-630-4246
(Moose Jaw)		1	
Saskatchewan		Redacted – See	306-453-3453 or 306-
Department of Highways		Appendix Point	577-8467
(Wapella Area)		1	
Saskatchewan		Redacted – See	306-787-4800 or
Department of Highways		Appendix Point	306-537-9398
(Regina Area)		1	
Manitoba Tel	Brandon, Manitoba		1-888-365-1172
			1-800-883-2054
Manitoba Hydro (Gas			1-800-465-3816
Division)			
Amoco			1-800-265-6000
Regina Motor Products	Hwy#1 and #6 Regina		306-585-1770
Fort Calgary Resources			403-212-0530
Ltd.			
Plains Midstream Canada			1-866-875-2554
Blazer Swine			204-722-2112
Husky Energy Inc			403-262-2111

CUSTOMERS WITH THE FOLLOWING:

EDMS NO. 004130370 Revision: 16

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

- Company Name
- Address
- Contact Name
- Phone Number

Local Emergency Equipment

Description of Equipment	Contact	Location of Equipment
Redacted – See point 2		

Local Hazard Assessments

Identify hazards that may affect the health and safety of employees, responders and others. For example; High quantities of dangerous chemicals stored on site.

Hazard	Additional Procedures		
Methane (Natural Gas)	Gas side Piping		
Crude Oil – refer to MSDS sheet	Keystone Piping		
"Venting of gas" ie: scheduled blow downs, line breaks etc.,	General aviation community must be informed through the local Flight Service Station, in order to have any / all aircraft steer clear of the area affected. The "protected" airspace usually is defined with a radius of "x" miles and an altitude of "x" feet. In order to keep a simple procedure, I would suggest a 5 mile radius and a 5000 feet altitude ceiling. The common FSS phone number for all of Canada is 1-866-992-7433. This will automatically link you to the nearest FSS serving your area. Simply inform the FSS of the location and they will handle the rest.		
Spectra Energy line running parallel to our ROW in this area	Contact Spectra Energy Ph 1-877-824-3577		
Foreign Crossings	See DWG in A10-T012-L6 series		
Trans Gas line running parallel to our ROW MLV 22+21 km to MLV 25	Trans Gas Ph 306-777-9802 or 306-565-2105		
High Voltage Sub-Stations	Whitewood PS Lease, Moosomin PS Lease		
High power line to potash mine crossing ROW	Location - Redacted - See Appendix Point 2		

EDMS NO. 004130370 Revision: 16 General Emergency Plan Template - Page 10 of 13 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Hazard Additional Procedures			
	Sask Power 306-310-2220		
Buried LOC O Ring Flange	Location - Redacted - See Appendix Point 2		
Oil Wells with in 750 meter of ROW	Location - Redacted - See Appendix Point 2 Ph Fort Calgary Resources Ltd 403-212-0530		
Oil Pipeline Crossing	Location - Redacted - See Appendix Point 2 Ph Plains Midstream Canada 1-866-875-2554		
Oil Pipeline Facility with in 750 meter of ROW	Location - Redacted - See Appendix Point 2		
Legal Land Location 11-15-1 W2M & 12-15-1 W2M	Longview Oil Corp. Ph 1-866-266-5623		
Oil Wells Adjacent to our ROW in this Area (South Side)	Location - Redacted - See Appendix Point 2		
S.P.C. 3" Gas Line crossing	Location - Redacted - See Appendix Point 2 Ph Sask Power 306-310-2220		
Wapella Meter Station Trans Gas Ph 306-777-9802 or 306-565-2105	Location - Redacted – See Appendix Point 2 Refer to DWG A1-WAPELL-80-D1-01		
C.P.R. Railway Crossing	Location - Redacted – See Appendix Point 2 CPR ph 1-800-795-7851		
TransCanada Highway # 1 Crossing	Location - Redacted - See Appendix Point 2 Contact Department of Highways Wapella 306-453-3453 or 306-577-8467		
S.P.C. 72 Kv Power line Crossing	Location - Redacted - See Appendix Point 2 Ph Sask Power 306-310-2220		
SaskTel Fiber Crossing (under)	Location - Redacted - See Appendix Point 2 Ph Sask Tel @ 411 or www.mysask411.com		
Oil Well with in 750 meters of ROW	Location - Redacted - See Appendix Point 2 Ph Husky Energy 403-262-2111		
Buried LOC O Ring Flange	Location - Redacted - See Appendix Point 2		
Highway #8 Crossing	Chainage - Redacted - See Appendix Point 2 Contact Department of Highways Wapella 306-453-3453 or 306-577-8467		

EDMS NO. 004130370 Revision: 16 General Emergency Plan Template - Page 11 of 13 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management

TransCanada In business to deliver

General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Hazard	Additional Procedures
Moosomin Meter Station Trans Gas Ph 306-777-9802 or 306-565-2105	Chainage & Location - Redacted – See Appendix Point 2 Refer to DWG A1-MOOSOM-80-D1-01
Pipe line Crossing our ROW	Location - Redacted - See Appendix Point 2 Ph Plains Midstream Canada 1-866-875-2554
Welwyn/Dauphin Meter Station Crossing Manitoba Hydro (gas division) 1-800-465-3816	Chainage & Location - Redacted – See Appendix Point 2 Refer to DWG A1-WELWYN-80-D1-01
Spectra Energy Pump Station	Chainage & Location - Redacted - See Appendix Point 2 Contact Spectra Energy Ph 1-877-824-3577
Highway #41 Crossing	Chainage - Redacted - See Appendix Point 2 Contact Department of Highways Wapella 306- 453-3453 or 306-577-8467
MLV Drip Site	Chainage - Redacted - See Appendix Point 2
Blazer Swine Inc 2 barns	Location - Redacted - See Appendix Point 2 Ph Blazer Swine 204-722-2112
Buried LOC O Ring Flange	Chainag- Redacted – See Appendix Point 2
C.P.R. Railwy Crossing	Location - Redacted - See Appendix Point 2 CPR ph 1-800-795-7851
Blue Heron Nesting Colony	Location - Redacted - See Appendix Point 2
Miniota Meter Station Manitoba Hydro (gas division) 1-800-465-3816	Chainage & Legal land description - Redacted – See Appendix Point 2 Refer to DWG A1-MINOTA-80-D1-01

Develop an Action Plan to respond to hazards identified in the chart above.

Each site will have a plan for:

Evacuation

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Not Applicable since this plan is designed for multiple pipeline sections (not a single location). Evacuation plan will be developed for each site work is taking place at during pre-job.

• Isolation and shut-off procedures for the site

These plans will be attached to the site-specific emergency plan for the facility.

Not Applicable since this plan is designed for multiple pipeline sections (not a single location).

Other plans, which may be required, are:

• Onsite Spill Handling and Containment Plan

Keystone RMLV ESD/Closure

Redacted – See point 2

EDMS NO. 004130370 Revision: 16 General Emergency Plan Template - Page 13 of 13 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

General Emergency Plan Template

(If the information required below is not physically located within this plan, a reference must be included on where to access this information).

DATE OF PLAN: _____November 18,2015_____

Name of Site	Medicine Hat Control Valves
Legal Land Location	Redacted – See Appendix Point 2
GPS Location (Degrees	Redacted – See Appendix Point 2
decimal)	
Nearest Town / City	Hilda

DETAIL	LOCATION	ATTACHED TO ERP
Facility Schematics	Redacted – See Appendix Point 2	
Location/Access	Redacted – See Appendix Point 2	
Number and size of pipelines	Redacted – See Appendix Point 2	

LOCAL EMERGENCY RESPONSE AGENCIES

POLICE 911 or		MED HAT 403-529-8400	
		RCMP 403-548-2288	
FIRE DEPARTMENT 911 or		FIRE CHIEF DENNIS MANN	
		DISPATCHED OUT OF HILDA OR SCHULER	
AMBULANCE	911 or	DISPATCHED MEDICINE HAT OR OYEN	
NEAREST HOSPITAL		MEDICINE HAT OR OYEN	
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY LINE		1-888-982-7222	
CANUTEC (CHEMICAL INQUIRIES)		1-613-996-6666	

LIST AND LOCATION OF HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL ON SITE

HAZARDS	LOCATION

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 1 of 14
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

INTERNAL COMPANY CONTACTS (ATTACH A LIST OF INTERNAL NOTIFICATIONS)

NAME	NUMBER
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY #	1-888-982-7222
Gas Control	Redacted – See point 1
Winnipeg EOC	Redacted – See point 1
Regional Director	Redacted – See point 1
Area Manager	Redacted – See point 1
	See on call list in EOC center for manager and
	employees on call. (This list is updated weekly
	and contains all regional employees home and
	work phone numbers.)

RESIDENT CONTACT INFORMATION

Residential contact information is stored in a secured database and will not be attached in this plan to ensure confidentiality. In the event of an emergency this information will be accessed by TransCanada land representatives.

Landowner Winnipeg EOC

Landowner Winnipeg EOC **Database:**

LOCAL MUNICIPAL/COUNTY AUTHORITIES

MAYOR/REEVE

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Cypress	816 2 nd Ave.	(403)526-2888			
County	Dunmore, Alberta				
Reeve	T1B 0K3				
Richard					
Oster					

MUNICIPAL / COUNTY EOC LOCATION

NAME	LOCATION	PHONE	NUMBER OF
	GPS, ADDRESS OR LEGAL	NUMBER	RESIDENTS
Dunmore Office	816 2 nd Ave. Dunmore, Alberta T1B 0K3	(403)526-2888	

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 2 of 14
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

CHIEF/COUNCIL CONTACT

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
n/a					

DIRECTOR OF DISASTER SERVICES

EMERGENCY MEASURES ORGANIZATION

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Regional	580 1 ST Street SE	403-525-8686			
Director -	Medicine Hat				
Ron	T1A 8E6				
Robinson					

PROVINCIAL/STATE DISASTER SERVICES

William (Bill) Seymour	Ken Hawrylenko
Emergency Management Field Officer	Emergency Management Field Officer
360 Provincial Building, 200-5 Avenue S.	14515 - 122 Avenue
Lethbridge, AB T1J 4C7	Edmonton, AB T5L 2W4
Phone: 1-403-381-5222	
Cell: Redacted – See point 1	Cell: Redacted – See point 1
Fax: 1-403-382-4426	Fax: 1-780-422-1549
24 Hour: 1-866-618-2362	24 Hour: 1-866-618-2362
Email: william.seymour@gov.ab.ca	Email ken.hawrylenko@gov.ab.ca

LOCAL EVACUATION CENTER(S) FACILITY

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		CONTACT	RESIDENCE	CELL	BUSINESS
		NAME			
Emergency		Ron Robinson			403-525-
Social		or			8686
Services		Karen Charlton			

EDMS NO. 004130370

Page 3 of 14
Revision: 16

Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System







REGULATORY AGENCIES

FEDERAL REGULATORY AGENCIES

CANADIAN FEDERAL AGENCIES

TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BOARD

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE	FAX NUMBER
		NUMBERS	
Transportation Safety	TSB 24 Hour	(819) 997-7887	(819) 953-7876
Board Place du Centre	Occurrence Hot Line		
4 th Floor			
200 Promenade du Portage			
Hull, Quebec			
K1A 1K8			

Email: PipelineNotifications@tsb.gc.ca

Manuel.Kotchounian@tsb.gc.ca

Larry.Gales@tsb.gc.ca

NATIONAL ENERGY BOARD

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE NUMBERS	FAX NUMBER

PROVINCIAL / STATE REGULATORY AGENCIES

William (Bill) Seymour	Ken Hawrylenko
Emergency Management Field Officer	Emergency Management Field Officer
360 Provincial Building, 200-5 Avenue S.	14515 - 122 Avenue
Lethbridge, AB T1J 4C7	Edmonton, AB T5L 2W4
Phone: 1-403-381-5222	
Cell: Redacted – See point 1	Cell: Redacted – See point 1
Fax: 1-403-382-4426	Fax: 1-780-422-1549
24 Hour: 1-866-618-2362	24 Hour: 1-866-618-2362
Email: william.seymour@gov.ab.ca	Email: ken.hawrylenko@gov.ab.ca

EDMS NO. 004130370

Page 4 of 14

Revision: 16

Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System

Corporate Program Manual



UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

PROVINCIAL / STATE ENVIRONMENT AGENCIES

William (Bill) Seymour	Ken Hawrylenko
Emergency Management Field Officer	Emergency Management Field Officer
360 Provincial Building, 200-5 Avenue S.	14515 - 122 Avenue
Lethbridge, AB T1J 4C7	Edmonton, AB T5L 2W4
Phone: 1-403-381-5222	
Cell: Redacted – See point 1	Cell: Redacted – See point 1
Fax: 1-403-382-4426	Fax: 1-780-422-1549
24 Hour: 1-866-618-2362	24 Hour: 1-866-618-2362
Email william.seymour@gov.ab.ca	Email: ken.hawrylenko@gov.ab.ca

(Attach lists of the following)

MUTUAL AID PARTNERS WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

- Company Name
- Address
- Contact Name
- Phone Number
- Attach copy of mutual aid agreement to this plan

INDUSTRY PARTNERS WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

- Company Name
- Address
- Contact Name
- Phone Number

CUSTOMERS WITH THE FOLLOWING:

- Company Name
- Address
- Contact Name
- Phone Number

Local Emergency Equipment - Redacted - See Appendix Point 2

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 5 of 14
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Local Hazard Assessments

Identify hazards that may affect the health and safety of employees, responders and others. For example; High quantities of dangerous chemicals stored on site.

Hazard	Additional Procedures
High pressure natural gas	

Develop an Action Plan to respond to hazards identified in the chart above.

Each site will have a plan for:

- Evacuation
- Isolation and shut-off procedures for the site

These plans will be attached to the site-specific emergency plan for the facility.

Other plans, which may be required, are:

• Release and Spill Response EDMS 003671958

Emergency Definition

An unforeseen or imminent event which requires:

- prompt coordination of resources
- special communications,
- and heightened authority

to protect the health, safety or welfare of people, or to limit the damage to property, company operations and the environment.

Spills/Releases to Environment:

Minor

- A spill/ release, onsite, that poses an adverse effect to the environment but no impact to a water body or to groundwater. The spill may or may not be reportable to a regulatory agency.

Serious

- A spill/release, onsite or off-site/off-right-of-way, that poses an adverse effect to the environment but no impact to a water body or to groundwater.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 6 of 14
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System

TransCanada In business to deliver

Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Major

- A spill/ release, onsite or off-site/off ROW, that poses an adverse effect to the environment including an impact to a water body or to groundwater.

Critical

- Emergency response for containment or cleanup is required. A spill/release, onsite or off-site/off ROW, that poses an adverse effect to the environment including an impact to a water body or to groundwater.

Emergency Response Procedures

1. Initial Response Actions

Initial response actions are those taken by local personnel **immediately** upon becoming aware of a discharge or emergency incident. Timely implementation of these actions is critical because they can greatly affect the overall response action.

a.) In the event of an incident, the first person on site shall:

- 1. Take appropriate personal protective measures.
- 2. Secure the site and protect the public.
- 3. Call for medical assistance (911) if an injury has occurred.
- 4. Notify Gas Control and area management an incident has occurred.
- 5. Eliminate any possible sources of ignition in the vicinity of the incident.
- 6. Take any necessary fire response actions.
- 7. Advise personnel and public in the vicinity of the incident of potential threats and or evacuations.
- 8. Identify/isolate the source and minimize lost product.
- 9. Restrict access to the site as the situation demands.
- 10. Verify the product type and estimate the quantity released.
- 11. Direct any media inquiries to Company Management.
- 12. Establish the Incident Command System as soon as possible.

Without exception, the first priority in any emergency is employee and public safety.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 7 of 14
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

b.) Incident Command System

The first **Company** person on site is the Incident Commander. The contractor may assist in the spill response, but be in a support role as directed by the Incident Commander. The Incident Commander has the authority to take any steps necessary to take control of the situation without any constraints.

Please refer to the Emergency Response Plan for details on the Incident Command System including roles and responsibilities.

c.) Role of Contractor

The Contractors and Contract management staff are to implement the same priorities and ensure any incidents are immediately reported to TCPL staff. In addition, the contractor will be expected to assist with spill response if requested. Once and incident is discovered, and the site is secure, spill management is the responsibility of TCPL.

d.) Role of TCPL Personnel

Personnel will take full responsibility and accountability for managing any incidents that occur. Keystone will share similar priorities, including implementing the Incident Command System and filling key roles within that structure. ICS staff will be responsible for securing additional resources identified in the Emergency Response Plan.

Typical Incident Command System Organization

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 8 of 14

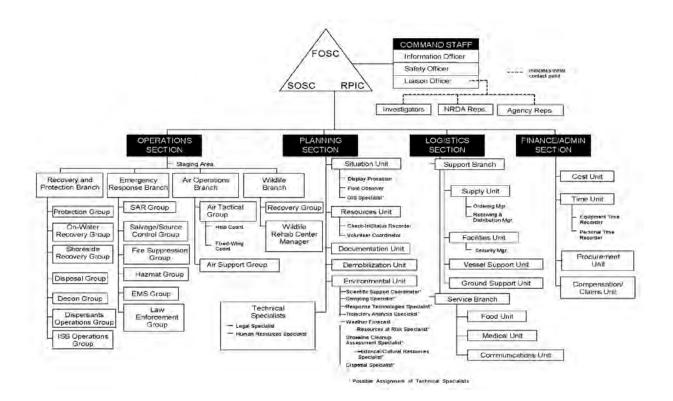
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System

Corporate Program Manual



UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED



2. Reporting Emergencies

When an employee or contractor discovers an emergency situation, they need to ensure that they protect themselves and activate the emergency response notification requirements immediately. The first person on the scene notifies others in the vicinity immediately by audible alarms, sirens, etc to help protect them from any harm. The first person on site may administer first aid if they are qualified and it is safe to do so.

When reporting an emergency, stay calm, speak slowly and relay the following information:

- 1. Your name and affiliation.
- 2. Nature of emergency (injury, fire, spill, etc).
- 3. Location of the emergency.
- 4. How many people are injured/affected by the incident?

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 9 of 14
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

In all cases, employees and contractors should call 911 immediately and evacuate the site if the situation warrants. Priority must be given to notify emergency services prior to any internal notification.

In no event shall notification be delayed because the immediate Supervisor is unavailable. Authorization is given to bypass management levels if necessary to provide timely notification of management.

a.) Internal Notification

The employee discovering the discharge, or notified about the incident by the contractor shall immediately contact the Gas Controller in Calgary, the local emergency services agencies, and the Spill Management Contractors (National Response Corporation, Contractors, and cooperatives as necessary). All applicable telephone numbers are identified in the Emergency Response Plan. The Gas Controller has responsibilities to notify the regional management on call personnel and regulatory agencies as necessary.

Please refer to the emergency response Plan for Notification details.

Internal Notification Sequence:

Redacted – See point 2

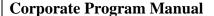
b.) External Notification

External notification is the responsibility of Gas Control. The Gas Control Console has several reporting responsibilities within specified timelines to regulatory agencies based on certain criteria. The external Notification Flowchart is identified below.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 10 of 14 Effective Date: November, 2013

Revision: 16

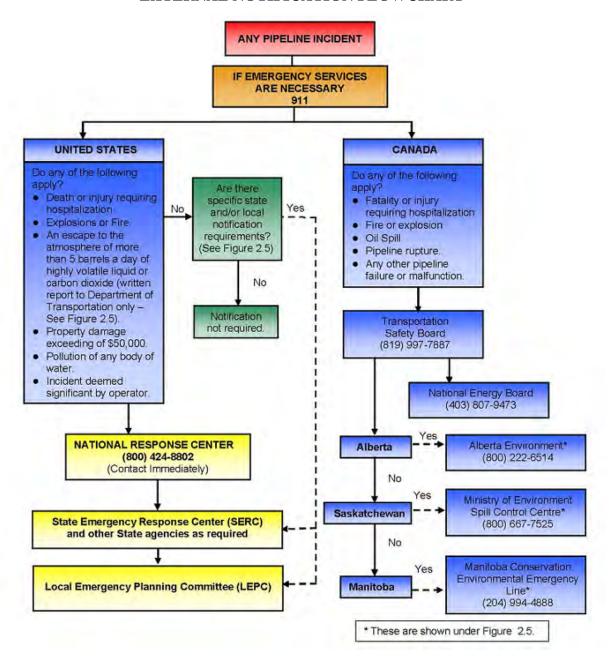
Emergency Management System





UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

FIGURE 2.4
EXTERNAL NOTIFICATION FLOWCHART



3. Types of Emergencies

Several types of emergencies are possible during the commissioning phase of the Keystone Pipeline project. These include, but are not limited to:

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 11 of 14
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System

TransCanada In business to deliver

Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

- 1. Oil release from pipeline or facilities;
- 2. Catastrophic tank failure;
- 3. Fire or explosion;
- 4. Spill of material other than oil;
- 5. Bomb or terrorist threat;
- 6. Severe injury;
- 7. Flood;
- 8. Forest or grass fire;
- 9. Severe snow storm or inclement weather;
- 10. Tornado; and
- 11. Other

Initial response actions are taken by local personnel and contractors until the initial response team is formed and functioning under the direction of the Incident Commander.

In all cases, without exception, employee and public safety is the first priority.

4. Safety Measures

It is the Company Policy to provide a safe workplace for all workers. All employees and contractors are responsible for all workers on the pipeline during **response operations**. Emergency Response Plan describes steps to be followed in **any** response activity.

These include, but are not limited to:

- 1. All employees must have received a company safety orientation.
- 2. All personnel must have received the appropriate training for the position they occupy.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 12 of 14
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System

TransCanada In business to deliver

Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

3. No employees or contractors shall engage in activities which place them at risk without the appropriate training and protective equipment.

Response safety will be under the direction of the Safety Coordinator designated by the Incident Commander. The Safety Coordinator has specific assigned responsibilities that include; preparing Job Hazard Analysis, Air Monitoring, Permits, Personal Protective Equipment, orientations, and assist with decontamination planning.

5. Environmental Considerations

Protection of the environment is of paramount importance. In the event of a release or an incident, if it is safe to do so, every effort shall be made to minimize the impact to the environment. During the initial response, containment of the spilled product is the key to limiting the extent of potential damage to the environment.

Initial site containment actions can include, but not be limited to the following:

- 1. Creating berms or barriers using native materials to stop product migration;
- 2. Constructing ditches or trenches to divert product from sensitive areas;
- 3. Using absorbent materials from spill containment kits or local materials (straw bales, peat moss, etc) to absorb product;
- 4. Digging containment areas and constructing lined pits to hold product on a temporary basis.

Following initial response, the Incident Commander will secure company or contractor environmental resources to address the following issues:

- 1. Regulatory Compliance and permitting;
- 2. Retention of specialized contractors for response and remediation;
- 3. Air, soil and water monitoring for immediate and long term needs;
- 4. Data management and incident briefings;

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 13 of 14
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

- 5. Wildlife and ecological protection and rehabilitation measures if necessary;
- 6. Clean up and removal strategies including waste disposal; and
- 7. Any other environmental matters.

Every effort should be made to protect the environment if it is safe to do so.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 14 of 14
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

General Emergency Plan Template

(If the information required below is not physically located within this plan, a reference must be included on where to access this information).

DATE OF PLAN: _____November 18, 2015_____

Name of Site	SA PL MLV 3
Legal Land Location	Redacted – See Appendix Point 2
GPS Location (Degrees	Redacted – See Appendix Point 2
decimal)	
Nearest Town / City	Liebenthal, SK

Contact Land Department prior to meeting with Landowners if an emergency should ever occur. No blow downs at this location unless a silencer is used and all other options have been investigated for blow downs. Contact land department prior to any work at this location.

DETAIL	LOCATION	ATTACHED TO ERP
Facility Schematics	Located in EOC	
Location/Access	Redacted – See Appendix Point 2	
Number and size of pipelines	Redacted – See point 2	

LOCAL EMERGENCY RESPONSE AGENCIES

POLICE	911 or	LEADER RCMP 1-306-628-4600
FIRE DEPARTMENT	911 or	BURSTALL VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPARTMENT 1-306- 679-2000
AMBULANCE	911 or	LEADER 1-306-628-3845
NEAREST HOSPITAL		LEADER, SK 1-306-628-3845 MEDICINE HAT 1-403-529- 8000
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY LINE		1-888-982-7222
CANUTEC (CHEMICAL INQUIRIES)		1-613-996-6666

LIST AND LOCATION OF HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL ON SITE

HAZARDS	LOCATION
Crude Oil	Part of product
Condensate (BTEX blended)	Part of product
Traces of H2S	Part of product
Reference MSDS sheets in e-plan	Part of product

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 1 of 15
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

High Pressure Natural Gas	

INTERNAL COMPANY CONTACTS (ATTACH A LIST OF INTERNAL NOTIFICATIONS)

NAME	NUMBER
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY #	1-888-982-7222
OIL Control	Redacted – See point 1
Winnipeg EOC	Redacted – See point 1
Regional Director	Redacted – See point 1
Area Manager	Redacted – See point 1
	See on call list in EOC center for manager and
	employees on call. (This list is updated weekly
	and contains all regional employees home and work phone numbers.)
	work phone numbers.)

RESIDENT CONTACT INFORMATION

Residential contact information is stored in a secured database and will not be attached in this plan to ensure confidentiality. In the event of an emergency this information will be accessed by TransCanada land representatives.

by Transcaraa ana	by 11 unit Curius a unit 1 cpr escribit vest				
Landowner	Winnipeg EOC				
Database:					

LOCAL MUNICIPAL/COUNTY AUTHORITIES

MAYOR/REEVE

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Mayor –	Burstall, SK	(306)679-2000			
Terry Volk					

MUNICIPAL / COUNTY EOC LOCATION

NAME	LOCATION	PHONE	NUMBER OF
	GPS, ADDRESS OR LEGAL	NUMBER	RESIDENTS
Burstall Emergency Response	Burstall Community Hall	1-306-679-2000	Refer to list in Winnipeg EOC

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 2 of 15
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

CHIEF/COUNCIL CONTACT

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS RESIDENCE CELL PAGER			
n/a					

DIRECTOR OF DISASTER SERVICES

EMERGENCY MEASURES ORGANIZATION

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Margaret	Box 227, Regina,	306-798-8470			
Anderson	SK S4P 2Z6				

PROVINCIAL/STATE DISASTER SERVICES

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS		
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL
Margaret	Box 227, Regina,	306-798-8470		
Anderson	SK S4P 2Z6			
Sask. EMO	Regina	306-787-9563		
Mieka				
Torgrimson				

LOCAL EVACUATION CENTER(S) FACILITY

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		CONTACT NAME	RESIDENCE	CELL	BUSINESS
Г	D 4 11 E' 11 11	INAMIL		D. L. A. I	
Emergency	Burstall Fire Hall			Redacted –	
Social				See	
Services				Appendix	
				Point 1	

CANADIAN FEDERAL AGENCIES

TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BOARD

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE NUMBERS	FAX NUMBER
Transportation Safety Board Place du Centre 4 th Floor 200 Promenade du Portage Hull, Quebec K1A 1K8	TSB 24 Hour Occurrence Hot Line	(819) 997-7887	(819) 953-7876

EDMS NO. 004130370

Page 3 of 15

Revision: 16

Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Email: PipelineNotifications@tsb.gc.ca Manuel.Kotchounian@tsb.gc.ca Larry.Gales@tsb.gc.ca

NATIONAL ENERGY BOARD

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE NUMBERS	FAX NUMBER

ERCB Field Centre	Contact Numbers	Email address
Bonnyville Field Centre PO Box 5169 4903 - 51A Street Bonnyville, AB T9N 2G4	Phone: (780) 826-5352 * Fax: 780-826-2366 Don Hennessey, Field Centre Team Leader Phone: 780-826-8331 E-mail: don.hennessey@ercb.ca	bonnyville.fieldcentre@ercb.ca
Grande Prairie Field Centre 9815 - 115 St. Grande Prairie, AB T8V 7R3	Phone: 780-538-5138 * Fax: 780-538-5582 Brian Olson, Field Centre Team Leader Phone: 780-538-5663 E-mail: brian.olson@ercb.ca	grandeprairie.fieldcentre@ercb.ca
Medicine Hat Field Centre #302, 346 - 3 Street SE Medicine Hat, AB T1A 0G7	Phone: 403-527-3385 * Fax: 403-529-3103 Bruce Haskayne, Field Centre Team Leader Phone: 403-529-3721 E-mail: bruce.haskayne@ercb.ca	medicinehat.fieldcentre@ercb.ca
Midnapore Field Centre 320, 295 Midpark Way SE	Phone: 403-297-8303 * Fax: 403-297-5283 Mark Miller, Field Centre Team	midnapore.fieldcentre@ercb.ca

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 4 of 15
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Calgary, AB T2X 2A8	Leader Phone: 403-355-4496 E-mail: Mark.R.Miller@ercb.ca	
Red Deer Field Centre	Phone: 403-340-5454 Fax: 403-340-5136 Ron Wagner, Field Centre Team Leader Phone: 403-340-5461 E-mail: ron.wagner@ercb.ca	reddeer.fieldcentre@ercb.ca
St. Albert Field Centre Main Floor 30 Sir Winston Churchill Avenue St. Albert, Alberta T8N 3A3	Phone: 780-460-3800 * Fax: (780-460-3802 Lorne Woynarowich, Field Centre Team Leader Phone: (780-460-3807 E-mail: lorne.woynarowich@ercb.ca	stalbert.fieldcentre@ercb.ca

PROVINCIAL / STATE REGULATORY AGENCIES

Agency Name	Contact Name	Address	Primary Phone #
SK minister of	24 hr line	Box 227, Regina,	1-800-667-7525
environment		SK S4P 2Z6	

PROVINCIAL / STATE ENVIRONMENT AGENCIES

Agency Name	Contact Name	Address	Primary Phone #
SK minister of	24 hr line	Box 227, Regina, SK	1-800-667-7525
environment		S4P 2Z6	

(Attach lists of the following)

MUTUAL AID PARTNERS WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

Spectra Energy 1-306-679-2220
 Plain Midstream 1-403-838-3733

EDMS NO. 004130370

Revision: 16

Page 5 of 15

Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Atco Energy Solutions 1-403-838-3978
 Pembina Pipelines 1-403-838-8383
 1-403-838-8385

FortisAlberta 310-9473

INDUSTRY PARTNERS WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

• Listed at the Winnipeg EOC

CUSTOMERS WITH THE FOLLOWING:

• Listed at the Winnipeg EOC

• **TransGas:** 1-306-778-4950, or 1-306-777-9800

Canadian Natural Resources Limited: 1-306-669-6600

Local Emergency Equipment - Redacted - See Appendix Point 2

Local Hazard Assessments

Identify hazards that may affect the health and safety of employees, responders and others. For example; High quantities of dangerous chemicals stored on site.

Hazard	Additional Procedures	
Crude Oil		

Develop an Action Plan to respond to hazards identified in the chart above.

Each site will have a plan for:

- Evacuation
- Isolation and shut-off procedures for the site Regional EOC

Gas Control

• List of communities that could be affected within this Emergency Plan:

Liebenthal, SK

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 6 of 15
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

These plans will be attached to the site-specific emergency plan for the facility.

Other plans, which may be required, are:

• Onsite Spill Handling and Containment Plan

Emergency Definition

An unforeseen or imminent event which requires:

- prompt coordination of resources
- special communications,
- and heightened authority

to protect the health, safety or welfare of people, or to limit the damage to property, company operations and the environment.

Spills/Releases to Environment:

Minor

- A spill/ release, onsite, that poses an adverse effect to the environment but no impact to a water body or to groundwater. The spill may or may not be reportable to a regulatory agency.

Serious

- A spill/release, onsite or off-site/off-right-of-way, that poses an adverse effect to the environment but no impact to a water body or to groundwater.

Major

- A spill/ release, onsite or off-site/off ROW, that poses an adverse effect to the environment including an impact to a water body or to groundwater.

Critical

- Emergency response for containment or cleanup is required. A spill/release, onsite or off-site/off ROW, that poses an adverse effect to the environment including an impact to a water body or to groundwater.

Pump Station - Emergency Response Procedures

1. Initial Response Actions

Initial response actions are those taken by local personnel **immediately** upon becoming aware of a discharge or emergency incident. Timely implementation of these actions is critical because they can greatly affect the overall response action.

a.) In the event of an incident, the first person on site shall:

1. Take appropriate personal protective measures.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 7 of 15
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System

TransCanada In business to deliver

Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

- 2. Secure the site and protect the public.
- 3. Call for medical assistance (911) if an injury has occurred.
- 4. Notify Keystone Console and area management an incident has occurred.
- 5. Eliminate any possible sources of ignition in the vicinity of the spill.
- 6. Take any necessary fire response actions.
- 7. Advise personnel and public in the vicinity of the spill of potential threats and or evacuations.
- 8. Identify/isolate the source and minimize lost product.
- 9. Restrict access to the site as the situation demands.
- 10. Verify the product type and estimate the quantity released.
- 11. Direct any media inquiries to Company Management.
- 12. Establish the Incident Command System as soon as possible.

Without exception, the first priority in any emergency is employee and public safety.

b.) Incident Command System

The first **Company** person on site is the Incident Commander. The contractor may assist in the spill response, but be in a support role as directed by the Incident Commander. The Incident Commander has the authority to take any steps necessary to take control of the situation without any constraints.

Please refer to the Keystone Emergency Response Plan for details on the Incident Command System including roles and responsibilities.

c.) Role of Contractor

The Contractors and Contract management staff are to implement the same priorities and ensure any incidents are **immediately** reported to Keystone staff. In addition, the contractor will be expected to assist with spill response if requested. Once and incident is discovered, and the site is secure, spill management is the responsibility of Keystone.

Contractors will be required to complete mandatory spill response training provided by Keystone. This will help to ensure the overall spill management philosophy is not compromised.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 8 of 15
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

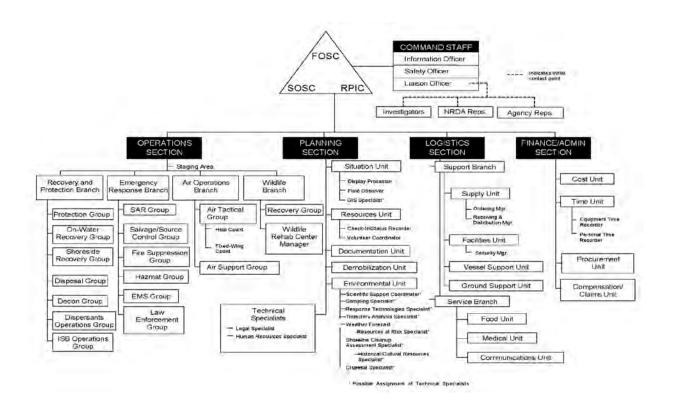
UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

d.) Role of Keystone Personnel

Keystone personnel will take full responsibility and accountability for managing any incidents that occur.

Keystone will share similar priorities, including implementing the Incident Command System and filling key roles within that structure. Keystone ICS staff will be responsible for securing additional resources identified in the Keystone Emergency Response Plan.

Typical Incident Command System Organization



2. Reporting Emergencies

When an employee or contractor discovers an emergency situation, they need to ensure that they protect themselves and activate the emergency response notification requirements immediately. The first person on the scene notifies others in the vicinity immediately by audible alarms, sirens, etc to

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 9 of 15
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System

(TransCanada In business to deliver

Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

help protect them from any harm. The first person on site may administer first aid if they are qualified and it is safe to do so.

When reporting an emergency, stay calm, speak slowly and relay the following information:

- 1. Your name and affiliation.
- 2. Nature of emergency (injury, fire, spill, etc).
- 3. Location of the emergency.
- 4. How many people are injured/affected by the incident?

In all cases, employees and contractors should call 911 immediately and evacuate the site if the situation warrants. Priority must be given to notify emergency services prior to any internal notification.

In no event shall notification be delayed because the immediate Supervisor is unavailable. Authorization is given to bypass management levels if necessary to provide timely notification of management.

a.) Internal Notification

The employee discovering the discharge, or notified about the incident by the contractor shall immediately contact the Keystone Console, the local emergency services agencies, and the Spill Management Contractors (National Response Corporation, Contractors, and cooperatives as necessary). All applicable telephone numbers are identified in the Keystone Emergency Response Plan.

The Keystone Console has responsibilities to notify the regional management on call personnel and regulatory agencies as necessary.

Please refer to the Keystone emergency response Plan for Notification details.

Internal Notification Sequence:

Redacted – See point 1

b.) External Notification

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 10 of 15 Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



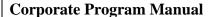
Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

External notification is the responsibility of Keystone. The Keystone Console has several reporting responsibilities within specified timelines to regulatory agencies based on certain criteria. The external Notification Flowchart is identified below.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 11 of 15 Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

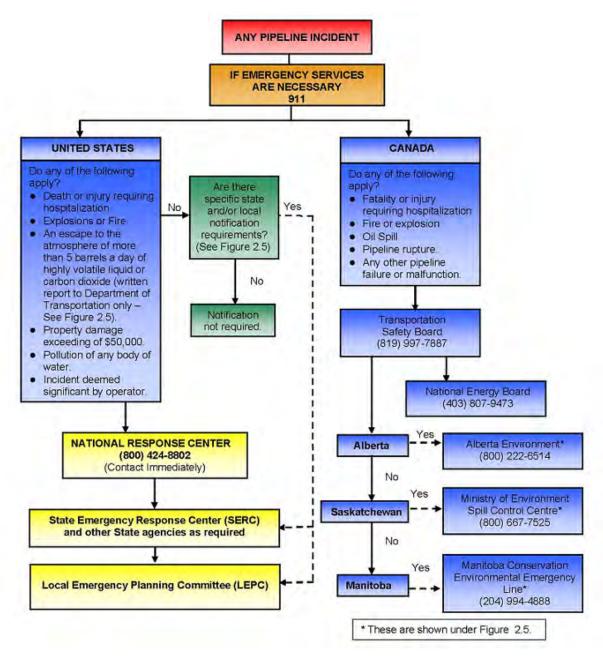
Emergency Management System



UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED



FIGURE 2.4
EXTERNAL NOTIFICATION FLOWCHART



EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 12 of 15 Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

3. Types of Emergencies

Several types of emergencies are possible during the commissioning phase of the Keystone Pipeline project. These include, but are not limited to:

- 1. Oil release from pipeline or facilities;
- 2. Catastrophic tank failure;
- 3. Fire or explosion;
- 4. Spill of material other than oil;
- 5. Bomb or terrorist threat;
- 6. Severe injury;
- 7. Flood;
- 8. Forest or grass fire;
- 9. Severe snow storm or inclement weather;
- 10. Tornado; and
- 11. Other

In all cases, specific procedures to respond to these incidents are described in Section 3.0 of the Keystone Emergency Response Plan. Initial response actions are taken by local personnel and contractors until the initial response team is formed and functioning under the direction of the Incident Commander.

In all cases, without exception, employee and public safety is the first priority.

4. Response Actions

Please refer to Section 3 of the Keystone Emergency Response Plan.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 13 of 15 Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System

Corporate Program Manual



UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

5. Safety Measures

It is the Company Policy to provide a safe workplace for all workers. All employees and contractors are responsible for all workers on the pipeline during **response operations**. Section 3.6 of the Keystone Emergency Response Plan describes steps to be followed in **any** response activity.

These include, but are not limited to:

- 1. All employees must have received a company safety orientation.
- 2. All personnel must have received the appropriate training for the position they occupy.
- 3. No employees or contractors shall engage in activities which place them at risk without the appropriate training and protective equipment.

Response safety will be under the direction of the Safety Coordinator designated by the Incident Commander. The Safety Coordinator has specific assigned responsibilities that include; preparing Job Hazard Analysis, Air Monitoring, Permits, Personal Protective Equipment, orientations, and assist with decontamination planning. A copy of the Material Safety Data Sheet is included in the Appendices.

6. Environmental Considerations

Protection of the environment is of paramount importance for Keystone. In the event of a release or an incident, if it is safe to do so, every effort shall be made to minimize the impact to the environment. During the initial response, containment of the spilled product is the key to limiting the extent of potential damage to the environment.

Initial site containment actions can include, but not be limited to the following:

- 1. Creating berms or barriers using native materials to stop product migration;
- 2. Constructing ditches or trenches to divert product from sensitive areas;
- 3. Using absorbent materials from spill containment kits or local materials (straw bales, peat moss, etc) to absorb product;

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 14 of 15 Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

4. Digging containment areas and constructing lined pits to hold product on a temporary basis.

Following initial response, the Incident Commander will secure company or contractor environmental resources to address the following issues:

- 1. Regulatory Compliance and permitting;
- 2. Retention of specialized contractors for response and remediation;
- 3. Air, soil and water monitoring for immediate and long term needs;
- 4. Data management and incident briefings;
- 5. Wildlife and ecological protection and rehabilitation measures if necessary;
- 6. Clean up and removal strategies including waste disposal; and
- 7. Any other environmental matters.

Every effort should be made to protect the environment if it is safe to do so.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 15 of 15
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

General Emergency Plan Template

(If the information required below is not physically	located w	vithin this j	plan, a ref	erence r	nust be
included on where to access this information).					

DATE OF PLAN: _____November 18, 2015_____

Name of Site	CS Richmound, Station 6391_2012
Legal Land Location	Redacted – See Appendix Point 2
GPS Location (Degrees	Redacted – See Appendix Point 2
decimal)	
Nearest Town / City	Richmound, SK

DETAIL	LOCATION	ATTACHED TO ERP
Facility Schematics	Located in Winnipeg EOC	
Location/Access	Refer to facility location maps in EOC	
	cabinet.	
Number and size of pipelines	Redacted – See point 2	

LOCAL EMERGENCY RESPONSE AGENCIES

POLICE	911 or	LEADER RCMP 1-306-628-4600
FIRE DEPARTMENT	ARTMENT 911 or	
		BURSTALL VOL 306-679- 2000
AMBULANCE	911 or	LEADER 1-306-628-3845
NEAREST HOSPITAL		LEADER, SK 1-306-628-3845
		MEDICINE HAT 1-403-529- 8000
		MAPLE CREEK, SK 306-662- 2611
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY LINE		1-888-982-7222
CANUTEC (CHEMICAL INQUIRIES)		1-613-996-6666

LIST AND LOCATION OF HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL ON SITE

HAZARDS	LOCATION
High Pressure Natural Gas, lubricants	Chemicals are kept in the Utility Building and in the Warehouse

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 1 of 14
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

INTERNAL COMPANY CONTACTS (ATTACH A LIST OF INTERNAL NOTIFICATIONS)

NAME	NUMBER
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY #	1-888-982-7222
Gas Control	Redacted – See point 1
Winnipeg EOC	Redacted – See point 1
Regional Director	Redacted – See point 1
	_
Anna Managan	Delegand Consider
Area Manager	Redacted – See point 1
	See on call list in EOC center for manager and
	employees on call. (This list is updated weekly
	and contains all regional employees home and
	work phone numbers.)

RESIDENT CONTACT INFORMATION

Residential contact information is stored in a secured database and will not be attached in this plan to ensure confidentiality. In the event of an emergency this information will be accessed by TransCanada land representatives.

Landowner
Database:

Winnipeg EOC

LOCAL MUNICIPAL/COUNTY AUTHORITIES

MAYOR/REEVE

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS				
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER	
Mayor – Barry Manz	Richmound, SK	(306) 669- 2044				

MUNICIPAL / COUNTY EOC LOCATION

NAME	LOCATION GPS, ADDRESS OR LEGAL	PHONE NUMBER	NUMBER OF RESIDENTS
Dunmore Office	816 2 nd Ave. Dunmore, Alberta T1B 0K3	(403)526-2888	KESIDEN 15

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 2 of 14
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

CHIEF/COUNCIL CONTACT

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS				
		BUSINESS RESIDENCE CELL PAGER				
n/a						

DIRECTOR OF DISASTER SERVICES

EMERGENCY MEASURES ORGANIZATION

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS				
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER	
Margaret	Box 227, Regina,	306-798-8470				
Anderson	SK S4P 2Z6					

PROVINCIAL/STATE DISASTER SERVICES

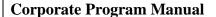
NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS				
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER	
Sask. EMO	Regina	306-787-9563				
Mieka						
Torgrimson						

LOCAL EVACUATION CENTER(S) FACILITY

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS				
		CONTACT NAME	RESIDENCE	CELL	BUSINESS	
Emergency Social Services	Burstall Fire Hall				306-679- 2000	

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 3 of 14
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System





UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

REGULATORY AGENCIES

FEDERAL REGULATORY AGENCIES

CANADIAN FEDERAL AGENCIES

TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BOARD

	1 2 011112		
ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE	FAX NUMBER
		NUMBERS	
Transportation Safety	TSB 24 Hour	(819) 997-7887	(819) 953-7876
Board Place du Centre 4 th Floor	Occurrence Hot Line		
200 Promenade du Portage			
Hull, Quebec			
K1A 1K8			
Email: PipelineNotifications@tsb.gc.ca			

Manuel.Kotchounian@tsb.gc.ca

Larry.Gales@tsb.gc.ca

NATIONAL ENERGY BOARD

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE NUMBERS	FAX NUMBER

PROVINCIAL / STATE REGULATORY AGENCIES

Agency Name	Contact Name	Address	Primary Phone #	Secondary Phone

PROVINCIAL / STATE ENVIRONMENT AGENCIES

Agency Name	Contact Name	Address	Primary Phone #	Secondary Phone #
Sask. EMO Mieka Torgrimson	Regina	306-787-9563		

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 4 of 14 Effective Date: November, 2013 Revision: 16

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

(Attach lists of the following)

MUTUAL AID PARTNERS WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

• Spectra Energy Gas Transmission 1-306-679-2220, 1-403-838-3764

Plains Midstream
 ATCO Midstream Ltd.
 Pembina Pipeline Corp.
 1-403-838-3978
 1-403-838-8385

INDUSTRY PARTNERS WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

N/A

CUSTOMERS WITH THE FOLLOWING:

• N/A

Local Emergency Equipment - Redacted - See Appendix Point 2

Local Hazard Assessments

Identify hazards that may affect the health and safety of employees, responders and others. For example; High quantities of dangerous chemicals stored on site.

Hazard	Additional Procedures
High Pressure Natural Gas	

Develop an Action Plan to respond to hazards identified in the chart above.

Each site will have a plan for:

- Evacuation
- Isolation and shut-off procedures for the site: Regional EOC

Gas Control

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 5 of 14
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Richmound Compressor Station 6391

Evacuation Procedure:

This procedure will be discussed with all persons unfamiliar with the procedure whether they are contractors, staff, visitors, or personnel visiting from other locations.

All persons visiting or doing contract work on site must sign the logbook.

In the event of a station emergency, the station ESD horn will sound (continuous warble sound). The horn will sound continuously until the acknowledge button has been depressed. Upon hearing the alarm it is requested that all persons on site return to the control building where a head count can be done and the severity of the emergency may be determined.

If the emergency is of such severity that access to the Control Building is cut off then any person or persons should use any perimeter panic gate (panic gate identified between two upright yellow posts) to give them access to the outside of the station yard. Upon exiting a panic gate the person or persons shall make their way to the main entrance gate on the south fence line of the yard. This area is identified with a red & white sign as mustering area. If it is safe to do so the person or persons at the gate shall remain there and wait for a TransCanada employee to arrive and do a head count. If the emergency deems it necessary and it is unsafe to remain here then the person or persons involved shall continue to venture to the Farmers yard located 2 Kilometers west of the Station on the South side of the grid road.

If required and the capability is there call the TransCanada Emergency # 1-888-982-7222.

List of Critical Equipment should be gathered up before exiting the station, if it is possible to do so without endangering life. Radio, visitor logbook, emergency response bags and a 1st aid kit. In lieu of taking this equipment it would be easier to take a company vehicle outside the gate since it has all of this equipment in it already. The mainline and loop will isolate itself if the emergency is a line rupture regardless of whether or not it has ignited. The mainline and loop is situated on the north side of the station yard and would not have to be crossed in a vehicle to exit the yard.

List of communities that could be affected within this Emergency Plan:

Richmound, SK

Emergency Definition

An unforeseen or imminent event which requires:

- prompt coordination of resources
- special communications.
- and heightened authority

to protect the health, safety or welfare of people, or to limit the damage to property, company operations and the environment.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 6 of 14 Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System

TransCanada In business to deliver

Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Spills/Releases to Environment:

Minor

- A spill/ release, onsite, that poses an adverse effect to the environment but no impact to a water body or to groundwater. The spill may or may not be reportable to a regulatory agency.

Serious

- A spill/release, onsite or off-site/off-right-of-way, that poses an adverse effect to the environment but no impact to a water body or to groundwater.

Major

- A spill/ release, onsite or off-site/off ROW, that poses an adverse effect to the environment including an impact to a water body or to groundwater.

Critical

- Emergency response for containment or cleanup is required. A spill/release, onsite or off-site/off ROW, that poses an adverse effect to the environment including an impact to a water body or to groundwater.

Emergency Response Procedures

1. Initial Response Actions

Initial response actions are those taken by local personnel **immediately** upon becoming aware of a discharge or emergency incident. Timely implementation of these actions is critical because they can greatly affect the overall response action.

a.) In the event of an incident, the first person on site shall:

- 1. Take appropriate personal protective measures.
- 2. Secure the site and protect the public.
- 3. Call for medical assistance (911) if an injury has occurred.
- 4. Notify Gas Control and area management an incident has occurred.
- 5. Eliminate any possible sources of ignition in the vicinity of the incident.
- 6. Take any necessary fire response actions.
- 7. Advise personnel and public in the vicinity of the incident of potential threats and or evacuations.
- 8. Identify/isolate the source and minimize lost product.
- 9. Restrict access to the site as the situation demands.
- 10. Verify the product type and estimate the quantity released.
- 11. Direct any media inquiries to Company Management.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 7 of 14
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System

TransCanada

Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

12. Establish the Incident Command System as soon as possible.

Without exception, the first priority in any emergency is employee and public safety.

b.) Incident Command System

The first **Company** person on site is the Incident Commander. The contractor may assist in the spill response, but be in a support role as directed by the Incident Commander. The Incident Commander has the authority to take any steps necessary to take control of the situation without any constraints.

Please refer to the Emergency Response Plan for details on the Incident Command System including roles and responsibilities.

c.) Role of Contractor

The Contractors and Contract management staff are to implement the same priorities and ensure any incidents are immediately reported to TCPL staff. In addition, the contractor will be expected to assist with spill response if requested. Once and incident is discovered, and the site is secure, spill management is the responsibility of TCPL.

d.) Role of TCPL Personnel

Personnel will take full responsibility and accountability for managing any incidents that occur. Keystone will share similar priorities, including implementing the Incident Command System and filling key roles within that structure. ICS staff will be responsible for securing additional resources identified in the Emergency Response Plan.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 8 of 14 Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

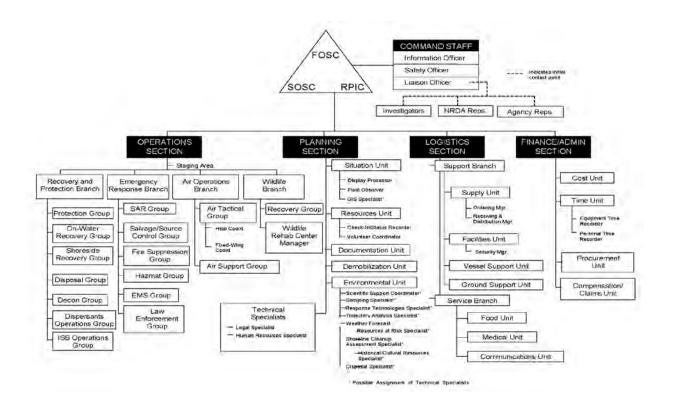
Emergency Management System

Corporate Program Manual



UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Typical Incident Command System Organization



2. Reporting Emergencies

When an employee or contractor discovers an emergency situation, they need to ensure that they protect themselves and activate the emergency response notification requirements immediately. The first person on the scene notifies others in the vicinity immediately by audible alarms, sirens, etc to help protect them from any harm. The first person on site may administer first aid if they are qualified and it is safe to do so.

When reporting an emergency, stay calm, speak slowly and relay the following information:

- 1. Your name and affiliation.
- 2. Nature of emergency (injury, fire, spill, etc).
- 3. Location of the emergency.
- 4. How many people are injured/affected by the incident?

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 9 of 14
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

In all cases, employees and contractors should call 911 immediately and evacuate the site if the situation warrants. Priority must be given to notify emergency services prior to any internal notification.

In no event shall notification be delayed because the immediate Supervisor is unavailable. Authorization is given to bypass management levels if necessary to provide timely notification of management.

a.) Internal Notification

The employee discovering the discharge, or notified about the incident by the contractor shall immediately contact the Gas Controller in Calgary, the local emergency services agencies, and the Spill Management Contractors (National Response Corporation, Contractors, and cooperatives as necessary). All applicable telephone numbers are identified in the Emergency Response Plan. The Gas Controller has responsibilities to notify the regional management on call personnel and regulatory agencies as necessary.

Please refer to the emergency response Plan for Notification details.

Internal Notification Sequence:

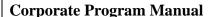
Redacted – See point 1

b.) External Notification

External notification is the responsibility of Gas Control. The Gas Control Console has several reporting responsibilities within specified timelines to regulatory agencies based on certain criteria. The external Notification Flowchart is identified below.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 10 of 14 Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

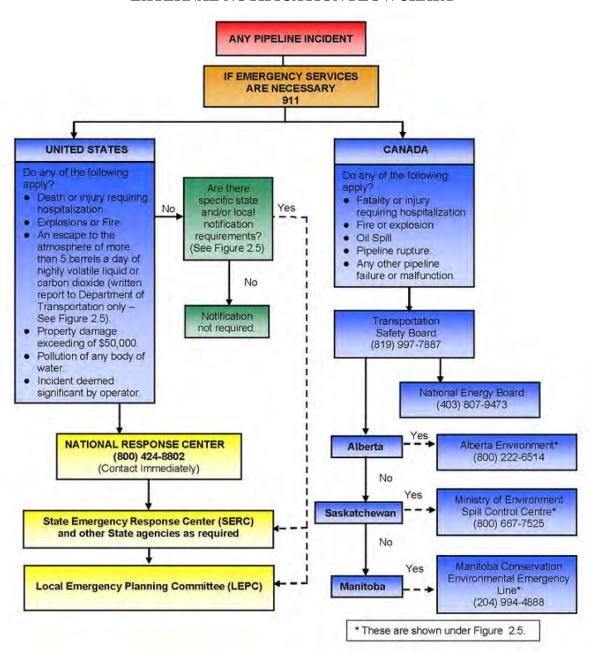
Emergency Management System





UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

FIGURE 2.4
EXTERNAL NOTIFICATION FLOWCHART



EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 11 of 14
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

3. Types of Emergencies

Several types of emergencies are possible during the commissioning phase of the Keystone Pipeline project. These include, but are not limited to:

- 1. Oil release from pipeline or facilities;
- 2. Catastrophic tank failure;
- 3. Fire or explosion;
- 4. Spill of material other than oil;
- 5. Bomb or terrorist threat;
- 6. Severe injury;
- 7. Flood;
- 8. Forest or grass fire;
- 9. Severe snow storm or inclement weather;
- 10. Tornado; and
- 11. Other

Initial response actions are taken by local personnel and contractors until the initial response team is formed and functioning under the direction of the Incident Commander.

In all cases, without exception, employee and public safety is the first priority.

4. Safety Measures

It is the Company Policy to provide a safe workplace for all workers. All employees and contractors are responsible for all workers on the pipeline during **response operations**. Emergency Response Plan describes steps to be followed in **any** response activity.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 12 of 14
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System

TransCanada In business to deliver

Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

These include, but are not limited to:

- 1. All employees must have received a company safety orientation.
- 2. All personnel must have received the appropriate training for the position they occupy.
- 3. No employees or contractors shall engage in activities which place them at risk without the appropriate training and protective equipment.

Response safety will be under the direction of the Safety Coordinator designated by the Incident Commander. The Safety Coordinator has specific assigned responsibilities that include; preparing Job Hazard Analysis, Air Monitoring, Permits, Personal Protective Equipment, orientations, and assist with decontamination planning.

5. Environmental Considerations

Protection of the environment is of paramount importance. In the event of a release or an incident, if it is safe to do so, every effort shall be made to minimize the impact to the environment. During the initial response, containment of the spilled product is the key to limiting the extent of potential damage to the environment.

Initial site containment actions can include, but not be limited to the following:

- 1. Creating berms or barriers using native materials to stop product migration;
- 2. Constructing ditches or trenches to divert product from sensitive areas;
- 3. Using absorbent materials from spill containment kits or local materials (straw bales, peat moss, etc) to absorb product;
- 4. Digging containment areas and constructing lined pits to hold product on a temporary basis.

Following initial response, the Incident Commander will secure company or contractor environmental resources to address the following issues:

- 1. Regulatory Compliance and permitting;
- 2. Retention of specialized contractors for response and remediation;
- 3. Air, soil and water monitoring for immediate and long term needs;

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 13 of 14 Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

- 4. Data management and incident briefings;
- 5. Wildlife and ecological protection and rehabilitation measures if necessary;
- 6. Clean up and removal strategies including waste disposal; and
- 7. Any other environmental matters.

Every effort should be made to protect the environment if it is safe to do so.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 14 of 14
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

General Emergency Plan Template

(If the information required below is not physically	y located	within t	this plan,	a reference	: must be
included on where to access this information).					

DATE OF PLAN: _____November 18,2015____

Name of Site	Etzikom Lateral 10-0-BV to 40-0-BV
Legal Land Location	Redacted – See Appendix Point 2
GPS Location (Degrees	Redacted – See Appendix Point 2
decimal)	
Nearest Town / City	Medicine Hat

DETAIL	LOCATION	ATTACHED TO ERP
Facility Schematics	Redacted – See Appendix Point 2	
Location/Access	Refer to facility location maps in EOC	
	cabinet.	
Number and size of pipelines	Redacted – See point 2	

LOCAL EMERGENCY RESPONSE AGENCIES

POLICE	911 or	RALSTON OR MED HAT
		RCMP (REDCLIFF)
		403-548-2288
FIRE DEPARTMENT	911 or	FIRE CHIEF DENNIS MANN
		DISPATCHED OUT OF JENNER OR SUFFIELD
AMBULANCE	911 or	DISPATCHED MEDICINE HAT OR BROOKS
NEAREST HOSPITAL		MEDICINE HAT OR BROOKS
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY LINE		1-888-982-7222
CANUTEC (CHEMICAL INQUIRIES)		1-613-996-6666

LIST AND LOCATION OF HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL ON SITE

HAZARDS	LOCATION
None on site	

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 1 of 14
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

INTERNAL COMPANY CONTACTS (ATTACH A LIST OF INTERNAL NOTIFICATIONS)

NAME	NUMBER
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY #	1-888-982-7222
Gas Control	Redacted – See point 1
Winnipeg EOC	Redacted – See point 1
Regional Director	Redacted – See point 1
Area Manager	Redacted – See point 1
	See on call list in EOC center for manager and employees on call. (This list is updated weekly and contains all regional employees home and work phone numbers.)

RESIDENT CONTACT INFORMATION

Residential contact information is stored in a secured database and will not be attached in this			
plan to ensure confidentiality. In the event of an emergency this information will be accessed			
by TransCanada land representatives.			
Landowner	Winnipeg EOC		
Database:			

LOCAL MUNICIPAL/COUNTY AUTHORITIES

MAYOR/REEVE

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Cypress	816 2 nd Ave.	(403)526-2888			
County	Dunmore, Alberta				
Reeve	T1B 0K3				
Richard					
Oster					

EDMS NO. 004130370

Page 2 of 14
Revision: 16

Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

MUNICIPAL / COUNTY EOC LOCATION

NAME	LOCATION	PHONE	NUMBER OF
	GPS, ADDRESS OR LEGAL	NUMBER	RESIDENTS
Dunmore Office	816 2 nd Ave. Dunmore, Alberta T1B 0K3	(403)526-2888	

CHIEF/COUNCIL CONTACT

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS RESIDENCE CELL PAGER			
n/a					

DIRECTOR OF DISASTER SERVICES

EMERGENCY MEASURES ORGANIZATION

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Regional	580 1 ST Street SE	403-525-8686			
Director -	Medicine Hat				
Ron	T1A 8E6				
Robinson					

PROVINCIAL/STATE DISASTER SERVICES

William (Bill) Seymour	Ken Hawrylenko
Emergency Management Field Officer	Emergency Management Field Officer
360 Provincial Building, 200-5 Avenue S.	14515 - 122 Avenue
Lethbridge, AB T1J 4C7	Edmonton, AB T5L 2W4
Phone: 1-403-381-5222	
Cell: Redacted – See point 1	Cell: Redacted – See point 1
Fax: 1-403-382-4426	Fax: 1-780-422-1549
24 Hour: 1-866-618-2362	24 Hour: 1-866-618-2362
Email: william.seymour@gov.ab.ca	Email: ken.hawrylenko@gov.ab.ca

EDMS NO. 004130370

Page 3 of 14
Revision: 16

Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

LOCAL EVACUATION CENTER(S) FACILITY

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		CONTACT	RESIDENCE	CELL	BUSINESS
		NAME			
Emergency					403-525-
Social					8686
Services					

REGULATORY AGENCIES

FEDERAL REGULATORY AGENCIES

CANADIAN FEDERAL AGENCIES

TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BOARD

TRANSPORTATION SHIELT BONKS				
ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE	FAX NUMBER	
		NUMBERS		
Transportation Safety	TSB 24 Hour	(819) 997-7887	(819) 953-7876	
Board Place du Centre	Occurrence Hot Line			
4 th Floor				
200 Promenade du Portage				
Hull, Quebec				
K1A 1K8				
Email: PipelineNotifications@tsb.gc.ca				

NATIONAL ENERGY BOARD

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE NUMBERS	FAX NUMBER

PROVINCIAL / STATE REGULATORY AGENCIES

William (Bill) Seymour	Ken Hawrylenko
Emergency Management Field Officer	Emergency Management Field Officer
360 Provincial Building, 200-5 Avenue S.	14515 - 122 Avenue

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 4 of 14
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Lethbridge, AB T1J 4C7	Edmonton, AB T5L 2W4
Phone: 1-403-381-5222	
Cell: Redacted – See point 1	Cell: Redacted – See point 1
Fax: 1-403-382-4426	Fax: 1-780-422-1549
24 Hour: 1-866-618-2362	24 Hour: 1-866-618-2362
Email william.seymour@gov.ab.ca	Email: ken.hawrylenko@gov.ab.ca

PROVINCIAL / STATE ENVIRONMENT AGENCIES

William (Bill) Seymour	Ken Hawrylenko
Emergency Management Field Officer	Emergency Management Field Officer
360 Provincial Building, 200-5 Avenue S.	14515 - 122 Avenue
Lethbridge, AB T1J 4C7	Edmonton, AB T5L 2W4
Phone: 1-403-381-5222	
Cell: Redacted – See point 1	Cell: Redacted – See point 1
Fax: 1-403-382-4426	Fax: 1-780-422-1549
24 Hour: 1-866-618-2362	24 Hour: 1-866-618-2362
Email: william.seymour@gov.ab.ca	Email: ken.hawrylenko@gov.ab.ca

(Attach lists of the following)

MUTUAL AID PARTNERS WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

- Company Name
- Address
- Contact Name
- Phone Number
- Attach copy of mutual aid agreement to this plan

INDUSTRY PARTNERS WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

- Company Name
- Address
- Contact Name
- Phone Number

CUSTOMERS WITH THE FOLLOWING:

Company Name

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 5 of 14
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

- Address
- Contact Name
- Phone Number

Local Emergency Equipment - Redacted - See Appendix Point 2

Local Hazard Assessments

Identify hazards that may affect the health and safety of employees, responders and others. For example; High quantities of dangerous chemicals stored on site.

Hazard	Additional Procedures
High Pressure Natural Gas	

Develop an Action Plan to respond to hazards identified in the chart above.

Each site will have a plan for:

- Evacuation N/A
- Isolation and shut-off procedures for the site refer to schematics

Redacted – See point 2

These plans will be attached to the site-specific emergency plan for the facility.

Other plans, which may be required, are:

• Onsite Spill Handling and Containment Plan

Affected communities:

> City of Medicine Hat

Emergency Definition

An unforeseen or imminent event which requires:

- prompt coordination of resources

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 6 of 14
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

- special communications,
- and heightened authority

to protect the health, safety or welfare of people, or to limit the damage to property, company operations and the environment.

Spills/Releases to Environment:

Minor

A spill/release, onsite, that poses an adverse effect to the environment but no impact to a water body or to groundwater. The spill may or may not be reportable to a regulatory agency.

Serious

A spill/release, onsite or off-site/off-right-of-way, that poses an adverse effect to the environment but no impact to a water body or to groundwater.

Major

A spill/release, onsite or off-site/off ROW, that poses an adverse effect to the environment including an impact to a water body or to groundwater.

Critical

Emergency response for containment or cleanup is required. A spill/release, onsite or off-site/off ROW, that poses an adverse effect to the environment including an impact to a water body or to groundwater.

Emergency Response Procedures

1. Initial Response Actions

Initial response actions are those taken by local personnel **immediately** upon becoming aware of a discharge or emergency incident. Timely implementation of these actions is critical because they can greatly affect the overall response action.

a.) In the event of an incident, the first person on site shall:

- 1. Take appropriate personal protective measures.
- 2. Secure the site and protect the public.
- 3. Call for medical assistance (911) if an injury has occurred.
- 4. Notify Gas Control and area management an incident has occurred.
- 5. Eliminate any possible sources of ignition in the vicinity of the incident.
- Take any necessary fire response actions.
- 7. Advise personnel and public in the vicinity of the incident of potential threats and or evacuations.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 7 of 14

Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System

TransCanada In business to deliver

Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

- 8. Identify/isolate the source and minimize lost product.
- 9. Restrict access to the site as the situation demands.
- 10. Verify the product type and estimate the quantity released.
- 11. Direct any media inquiries to Company Management.
- 12. Establish the Incident Command System as soon as possible.

Without exception, the first priority in any emergency is employee and public safety.

b.) Incident Command System

The first **Company** person on site is the Incident Commander. The contractor may assist in the spill response, but be in a support role as directed by the Incident Commander. The Incident Commander has the authority to take any steps necessary to take control of the situation without any constraints.

Please refer to the Emergency Response Plan for details on the Incident Command System including roles and responsibilities.

c.) Role of Contractor

The Contractors and Contract management staff are to implement the same priorities and ensure any incidents are **immediately** reported to TCPL staff. In addition, the contractor will be expected to assist with spill response if requested. Once and incident is discovered, and the site is secure, spill management is the responsibility of TCPL.

d.) Role of TCPL Personnel

personnel will take full responsibility and accountability for managing any incidents that occur. Keystone will share similar priorities, including implementing the Incident Command System and filling key roles within that structure. ICS staff will be responsible for securing additional resources identified in the Emergency Response Plan.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 8 of 14

Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

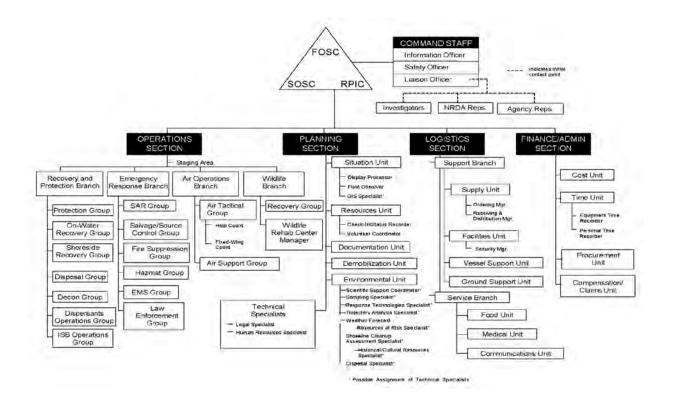
Emergency Management System

Corporate Program Manual



UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Typical Incident Command System Organization



2. Reporting Emergencies

When an employee or contractor discovers an emergency situation, they need to ensure that they protect themselves and activate the emergency response notification requirements immediately. The first person on the scene notifies others in the vicinity immediately by audible alarms, sirens, etc to help protect them from any harm. The first person on site may administer first aid if they are qualified and it is safe to do so.

When reporting an emergency, stay calm, speak slowly and relay the following information:

- 1. Your name and affiliation.
- 2. Nature of emergency (injury, fire, spill, etc).
- 3. Location of the emergency.
- 4. How many people are injured/affected by the incident?

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 9 of 14
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

In all cases, employees and contractors should call 911 immediately and evacuate the site if the situation warrants. Priority must be given to notify emergency services prior to any internal notification.

In no event shall notification be delayed because the immediate Supervisor is unavailable. Authorization is given to bypass management levels if necessary to provide timely notification of management.

a.) Internal Notification

The employee discovering the discharge, or notified about the incident by the contractor shall immediately contact the Gas Controller in Calgary, the local emergency services agencies, and the Spill Management Contractors (National Response Corporation, Contractors, and cooperatives as necessary). All applicable telephone numbers are identified in the Emergency Response Plan. The Gas Controller has responsibilities to notify the regional management on call personnel and regulatory agencies as necessary.

Please refer to the emergency response Plan for Notification details.

Internal Notification Sequence:

Redacted – See point 1

b.) External Notification

External notification is the responsibility of Gas Control. The Gas Control Console has several reporting responsibilities within specified timelines to regulatory agencies based on certain criteria. The external Notification Flowchart is identified below.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 10 of 14 Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

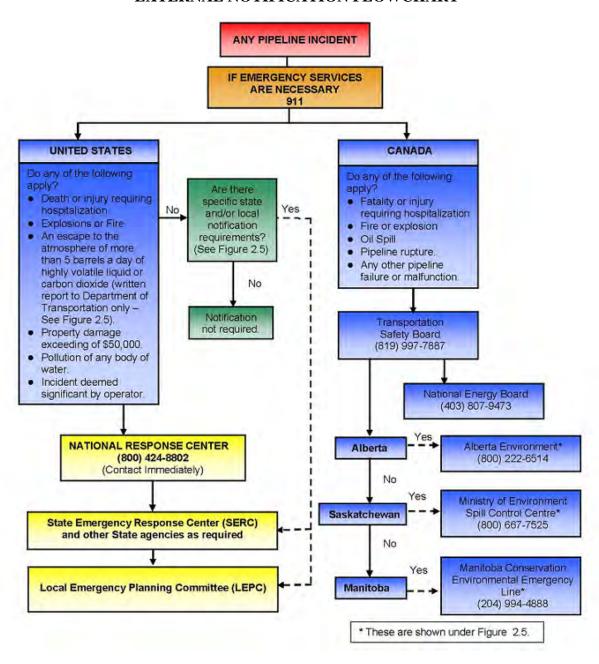
Emergency Management System





UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

FIGURE 2.4
EXTERNAL NOTIFICATION FLOWCHART



EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 11 of 14
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

3. Types of Emergencies

Several types of emergencies are possible during the commissioning phase of the Keystone Pipeline project. These include, but are not limited to:

- 1. Oil release from pipeline or facilities;
- 2. Catastrophic tank failure;
- 3. Fire or explosion;
- 4. Spill of material other than oil;
- 5. Bomb or terrorist threat;
- 6. Severe injury;
- 7. Flood;
- 8. Forest or grass fire;
- 9. Severe snow storm or inclement weather;
- 10. Tornado: and
- 11. Other

Initial response actions are taken by local personnel and contractors until the initial response team is formed and functioning under the direction of the Incident Commander.

In all cases, without exception, employee and public safety is the first priority.

4. Safety Measures

It is the Company Policy to provide a safe workplace for all workers. All employees and contractors are responsible for all workers on the pipeline during **response operations**. Emergency Response Plan describes steps to be followed in **any** response activity.

These include, but are not limited to:

1. All employees must have received a company safety orientation.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 12 of 14
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

- 2. All personnel must have received the appropriate training for the position they occupy.
- 3. No employees or contractors shall engage in activities which place them at risk without the appropriate training and protective equipment.

Response safety will be under the direction of the Safety Coordinator designated by the Incident Commander. The Safety Coordinator has specific assigned responsibilities that include; preparing Job Hazard Analysis, Air Monitoring, Permits, Personal Protective Equipment, orientations, and assist with decontamination planning.

5. Environmental Considerations

Protection of the environment is of paramount importance. In the event of a release or an incident, if it is safe to do so, every effort shall be made to minimize the impact to the environment. During the initial response, containment of the spilled product is the key to limiting the extent of potential damage to the environment.

Initial site containment actions can include, but not be limited to the following:

- 1. Creating berms or barriers using native materials to stop product migration;
- 2. Constructing ditches or trenches to divert product from sensitive areas;
- 3. Using absorbent materials from spill containment kits or local materials (straw bales, peat moss, etc) to absorb product;
- 4. Digging containment areas and constructing lined pits to hold product on a temporary basis.

Following initial response, the Incident Commander will secure company or contractor environmental resources to address the following issues:

- 1. Regulatory Compliance and permitting;
- 2. Retention of specialized contractors for response and remediation;
- 3. Air, soil and water monitoring for immediate and long term needs;
- 4. Data management and incident briefings;
- 5. Wildlife and ecological protection and rehabilitation measures if necessary;

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 13 of 14
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

- 6. Clean up and removal strategies including waste disposal; and
- 7. Any other environmental matters.

Every effort should be made to protect the environment if it is safe to do so.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 14 of 14
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

General Emergency Plan Template

(If the information required below is not physically located within this plan, a reference must be included on where to access this information).

DATE OF PLAN: ______November 18, 2015_____

Name of Site	SA PL Etzikom Lateral ETZ 40-0-BV to ETZ 50-0-BV 2012
Legal Land Location	Redacted – See Appendix Point 2
GPS Location (Degrees	Redacted – See Appendix Point 2
decimal)	
Nearest Town / City	Medicine Hat/ Seven Persons

DETAIL	LOCATION	ATTACHED TO ERP
Facility Schematics	Redacted – See Appendix Point 2	
Location/Access	Refer to facility location maps in EOC	
	cabinet.	
Number and size of pipelines	Redacted – See point 2	

LOCAL EMERGENCY RESPONSE AGENCIES

POLICE	911 or	RALSTON OR MED HAT
		RCMP (REDCLIFF)
		403-548-2288
FIRE DEPARTMENT	911 or	FIRE CHIEF DENNIS MANN
		DISPATCHED OUT OF
		JENNER OR SUFFIELD
AMBULANCE	911 or	DISPATCHED MEDICINE HAT OR BROOKS
NEAREST HOSPITAL		MEDICINE HAT OR BROOKS
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY LINE		1-888-982-7222
CANUTEC (CHEMICAL INQUIRIES)		1-613-996-6666

EDMS NO. 004130370

Page 1 of 14

Revision: 16

Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate	Program	Manual
-----------	---------	--------

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

LIST AND LOCATION OF HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL ON SITE

HAZARDS	LOCATION
None on site	

INTERNAL COMPANY CONTACTS (ATTACH A LIST OF INTERNAL NOTIFICATIONS)

INTERNAL COMPANY CONTACTS (ATTACH A LIST OF INTERNAL NOTIFICATION		
NAME	NUMBER	
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY #	1-888-982-7222	
Gas Control	Redacted – See point 1	
Winnipeg EOC	Redacted – See point 1	
Regional Director	Redacted – See point 1	
Area Manager	Redacted – See point 1	
	See on call list in EOC center for manager and employees on call. (This list is updated weekly and contains all regional employees home and work phone numbers.)	

RESIDENT CONTACT INFORMATION

Residential contact information is stored in a secured database and will not be attached in this plan to ensure confidentiality. In the event of an emergency this information will be accessed by TransCanada land representatives.

Landowner
Database:

Winnipeg EOC

LOCAL MUNICIPAL/COUNTY AUTHORITIES

MAYOR/REEVE

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Cypress	816 2 nd Ave.	(403)526-2888			
County	Dunmore, Alberta				
Reeve	T1B 0K3				

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 2 of 14
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Richard			
Oster			

MUNICIPAL / COUNTY EOC LOCATION

NAME	LOCATION	PHONE	NUMBER OF
	GPS, ADDRESS OR LEGAL	NUMBER	RESIDENTS
Dunmore Office	816 2 nd Ave. Dunmore, Alberta T1B 0K3	(403)526-2888	

CHIEF/COUNCIL CONTACT

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
n/a					

DIRECTOR OF DISASTER SERVICES EMERGENCY MEASURES ORGANIZATION

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Regional	580 1 ST Street SE	403-525-8686			
Director -	Medicine Hat				
Ron	T1A 8E6				
Robinson					

PROVINCIAL/STATE DISASTER SERVICES

William (Bill) Seymour	Ken Hawrylenko
Emergency Management Field Officer	Emergency Management Field Officer
360 Provincial Building, 200-5 Avenue S.	14515 - 122 Avenue
Lethbridge, AB T1J 4C7	Edmonton, AB T5L 2W4
Phone: 1-403-381-5222	
Cell: Redacted – See point 1	Cell: Redacted – See point 1
Fax: 1-403-382-4426	Fax: 1-780-422-1549
24 Hour: 1-866-618-2362	24 Hour: 1-866-618-2362
Email: william.seymour@gov.ab.ca	Email: ken.hawrylenko@gov.ab.ca

EDMS NO. 004130370

Page 3 of 14
Revision: 16

Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System





UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

LOCAL EVACUATION CENTER(S) FACILITY

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		CONTACT	RESIDENCE	CELL	BUSINESS
		NAME			
Emergency		Ron Robinson			403-525-
Social		or			8686
Services		Karen Charlton			

REGULATORY AGENCIES

FEDERAL REGULATORY AGENCIES

CANADIAN FEDERAL AGENCIES

TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BOARD

TRUMBI ORIMITON BUILDI DOMED			
ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE	FAX NUMBER
		NUMBERS	
Transportation Safety	TSB 24 Hour	(819) 997-7887	(819) 953-7876
Board Place du Centre	Occurrence Hot Line		
4 th Floor			
200 Promenade du Portage			
Hull, Quebec			
K1A 1K8			

Email: PipelineNotifications@tsb.gc.ca

Manuel.Kotchounian@tsb.gc.ca

Larry.Gales@tsb.gc.ca

NATIONAL ENERGY BOARD

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE NUMBERS	FAX NUMBER

PROVINCIAL / STATE REGULATORY AGENCIES

William (Bill) Seymour	Ken Hawrylenko	
Emergency Management Field Officer	Emergency Management Field Officer	
360 Provincial Building, 200-5	14515 - 122 Avenue	

EDMS NO. 004130370

Revision: 16

Page 4 of 14

Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Avenue S.		
Lethbridge, AB T1J 4C7	Edmonton, AB T5L 2W4	
Phone: 1-403-381-5222		
Cell: Redacted – See point 1	Cell: Redacted – See point 1	
Fax: 1-403-382-4426	Fax: 1-780-422-1549	
24 Hour: 1-866-618-2362	24 Hour: 1-866-618-2362	
Email: william.seymour@gov.ab.ca	Email: ken.hawrylenko@gov.ab.ca	

PROVINCIAL / STATE ENVIRONMENT AGENCIES

William (Bill) Seymour	Ken Hawrylenko	
Emergency Management Field Officer	Emergency Management Field Officer	
360 Provincial Building, 200-5 Avenue S.	14515 - 122 Avenue	
Lethbridge, AB T1J 4C7	Edmonton, AB T5L 2W4	
Phone: 1-403-381-5222		
Cell: Redacted – See point 1	Cell: Redacted – See point 1	
Fax: 1-403-382-4426	Fax: 1-780-422-1549	
24 Hour: 1-866-618-2362	24 Hour: 1-866-618-2362	
Email: william.seymour@gov.ab.ca	Email: ken.hawrylenko@gov.ab.ca	

(Attach lists of the following)

MUTUAL AID PARTNERS WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

N/A

INDUSTRY PARTNERS WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

N/A

CUSTOMERS WITH THE FOLLOWING:

n/a

Local Emergency Equipment - Redacted - See Appendix Point 2

Local Hazard Assessments

Identify hazards that may affect the health and safety of employees, responders and others. For example; High quantities of dangerous chemicals stored on site.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 5 of 14
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Hazard	Additional Procedures
High Pressure Natural Gas	

Develop an Action Plan to respond to hazards identified in the chart above.

Each site will have a plan for:

- Evacuation N/A
- Isolation and shut-off procedures for the site refer to schematics

Redacted – See point 2

These plans will be attached to the site-specific emergency plan for the facility.

Other plans, which may be required, are:

Onsite Spill Handling and Containment Plan

Affected communities:

- City of Medicine Hat
- > Town of Seven persons
- > Town of Seven Persons Centra Gas
- > ICG Gas Co-op (200 customers) chainage 22.837
- > ATCO CWNG chainage 21.009
- Centra Gas Co-op Town of Dunmore
- ➤ Bullshead Meter Station
- > South Saskatchewan Meter Station

Emergency Definition

An unforeseen or imminent event which requires:

- prompt coordination of resources
- special communications,
- and heightened authority

to protect the health, safety or welfare of people, or to limit the damage to property, company operations and the environment.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 6 of 14
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System

TransCanada In business to deliver

Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Spills/Releases to Environment:

Minor

 A spill/ release, onsite, that poses an adverse effect to the environment but no impact to a water body or to groundwater. The spill may or may not be reportable to a regulatory agency.

Serious

- A spill/release, onsite or off-site/off-right-of-way, that poses an adverse effect to the environment but no impact to a water body or to groundwater.

Major

- A spill/ release, onsite or off-site/off ROW, that poses an adverse effect to the environment including an impact to a water body or to groundwater.

Critical

- Emergency response for containment or cleanup is required. A spill/release, onsite or off-site/off ROW, that poses an adverse effect to the environment including an impact to a water body or to groundwater.

Emergency Response Procedures

1. Initial Response Actions

Initial response actions are those taken by local personnel **immediately** upon becoming aware of a discharge or emergency incident. Timely implementation of these actions is critical because they can greatly affect the overall response action.

a.) In the event of an incident, the first person on site shall:

- 1. Take appropriate personal protective measures.
- 2. Secure the site and protect the public.
- 3. Call for medical assistance (911) if an injury has occurred.
- 4. Notify Gas Control and area management an incident has occurred.
- 5. Eliminate any possible sources of ignition in the vicinity of the incident.
- 6. Take any necessary fire response actions.
- 7. Advise personnel and public in the vicinity of the incident of potential threats and or evacuations.
- 8. Identify/isolate the source and minimize lost product.
- 9. Restrict access to the site as the situation demands.
- 10. Verify the product type and estimate the quantity released.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 7 of 14
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

- 11. Direct any media inquiries to Company Management.
- 12. Establish the Incident Command System as soon as possible.

Without exception, the first priority in any emergency is employee and public safety.

b.) Incident Command System

The first **Company** person on site is the Incident Commander. The contractor may assist in the spill response, but be in a support role as directed by the Incident Commander. The Incident Commander has the authority to take any steps necessary to take control of the situation without any constraints.

Please refer to the Emergency Response Plan for details on the Incident Command System including roles and responsibilities.

c.) Role of Contractor

The Contractors and Contract management staff are to implement the same priorities and ensure any incidents are **immediately** reported to TCPL staff. In addition, the contractor will be expected to assist with spill response if requested. Once and incident is discovered, and the site is secure, spill management is the responsibility of TCPL.

d.) Role of TCPL Personnel

personnel will take full responsibility and accountability for managing any incidents that occur. Keystone will share similar priorities, including implementing the Incident Command System and filling key roles within that structure. ICS staff will be responsible for securing additional resources identified in the Emergency Response Plan.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 8 of 14 Effective Date: November, 2013

Revision: 16

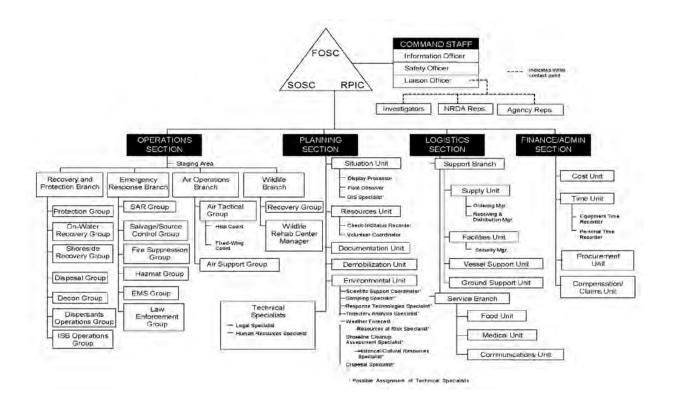
Emergency Management System

Corporate Program Manual



UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Typical Incident Command System Organization



2. Reporting Emergencies

When an employee or contractor discovers an emergency situation, they need to ensure that they protect themselves and activate the emergency response notification requirements immediately. The first person on the scene notifies others in the vicinity immediately by audible alarms, sirens, etc to help protect them from any harm. The first person on site may administer first aid if they are qualified and it is safe to do so.

When reporting an emergency, stay calm, speak slowly and relay the following information:

- 1. Your name and affiliation.
- 2. Nature of emergency (injury, fire, spill, etc).
- 3. Location of the emergency.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 9 of 14
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System

TransCanada

Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

4. How many people are injured/affected by the incident?

In all cases, employees and contractors should call 911 immediately and evacuate the site if the situation warrants. Priority must be given to notify emergency services prior to any internal notification.

In no event shall notification be delayed because the immediate Supervisor is unavailable. Authorization is given to bypass management levels if necessary to provide timely notification of management.

a.) Internal Notification

The employee discovering the discharge, or notified about the incident by the contractor shall immediately contact the Gas Controller in Calgary, the local emergency services agencies, and the Spill Management Contractors (National Response Corporation, Contractors, and cooperatives as necessary). All applicable telephone numbers are identified in the Emergency Response Plan. The Gas Controller has responsibilities to notify the regional management on call personnel and regulatory agencies as necessary.

Please refer to the emergency response Plan for Notification details.

Internal Notification Sequence:

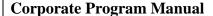
Redacted – See point 1

b.) External Notification

External notification is the responsibility of Gas Control. The Gas Control Console has several reporting responsibilities within specified timelines to regulatory agencies based on certain criteria. The external Notification Flowchart is identified below.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 10 of 14 Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

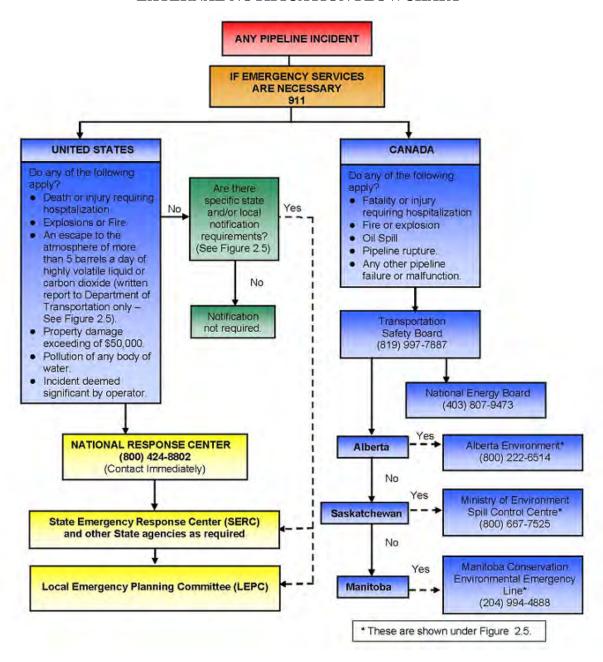
Emergency Management System





UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

FIGURE 2.4
EXTERNAL NOTIFICATION FLOWCHART



EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 11 of 14
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

3. Types of Emergencies

Several types of emergencies are possible during the commissioning phase of the Keystone Pipeline project. These include, but are not limited to:

- 1. Oil release from pipeline or facilities;
- 2. Catastrophic tank failure;
- 3. Fire or explosion;
- 4. Spill of material other than oil;
- 5. Bomb or terrorist threat;
- 6. Severe injury;
- 7. Flood;
- 8. Forest or grass fire;
- 9. Severe snow storm or inclement weather;
- 10. Tornado; and
- 11. Other

Initial response actions are taken by local personnel and contractors until the initial response team is formed and functioning under the direction of the Incident Commander.

In all cases, without exception, employee and public safety is the first priority.

4. Safety Measures

It is the Company Policy to provide a safe workplace for all workers. All employees and contractors are responsible for all workers on the pipeline during **response operations**. Emergency Response Plan describes steps to be followed in **any** response activity.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 12 of 14
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System

TransCanada In business to deliver

Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

These include, but are not limited to:

- 1. All employees must have received a company safety orientation.
- 2. All personnel must have received the appropriate training for the position they occupy.
- 3. No employees or contractors shall engage in activities which place them at risk without the appropriate training and protective equipment.

Response safety will be under the direction of the Safety Coordinator designated by the Incident Commander. The Safety Coordinator has specific assigned responsibilities that include; preparing Job Hazard Analysis, Air Monitoring, Permits, Personal Protective Equipment, orientations, and assist with decontamination planning.

5. Environmental Considerations

Protection of the environment is of paramount importance. In the event of a release or an incident, if it is safe to do so, every effort shall be made to minimize the impact to the environment. During the initial response, containment of the spilled product is the key to limiting the extent of potential damage to the environment.

Initial site containment actions can include, but not be limited to the following:

- 1. Creating berms or barriers using native materials to stop product migration;
- 2. Constructing ditches or trenches to divert product from sensitive areas;
- 3. Using absorbent materials from spill containment kits or local materials (straw bales, peat moss, etc) to absorb product;
- 4. Digging containment areas and constructing lined pits to hold product on a temporary basis.

Following initial response, the Incident Commander will secure company or contractor environmental resources to address the following issues:

- 1. Regulatory Compliance and permitting;
- 2. Retention of specialized contractors for response and remediation;
- 3. Air, soil and water monitoring for immediate and long term needs;

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 13 of 14 Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

- 4. Data management and incident briefings;
- 5. Wildlife and ecological protection and rehabilitation measures if necessary;
- 6. Clean up and removal strategies including waste disposal; and
- 7. Any other environmental matters.

Every effort should be made to protect the environment if it is safe to do so.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 14 of 14
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

General Emergency Plan Template

(If the information required below is not physically	located within	in this plan,	a reference	must be
included on where to access this information).				

DATE OF PLAN: ______November 18, 2015_____

Name of Site	Etzikom Lateral 40-0-BV to 50-0-BV
Legal Land Location	Redacted – See Appendix Point 2
GPS Location (Degrees	Redacted – See Appendix Point 2
decimal)	
Nearest Town / City	Medicine Hat/ Seven Persons

DETAIL	LOCATION	ATTACHED TO ERP
Facility Schematics	Redacted – See Appendix Point 2	
Location/Access	Refer to facility location maps in EOC	
	cabinet.	
Number and size of pipelines	Redacted – See point 2	

LOCAL EMERGENCY RESPONSE AGENCIES

POLICE	911 or	RALSTON OR MED HAT
		RCMP (REDCLIFF)
		403-548-2288
FIRE DEPARTMENT	911 or	FIRE CHIEF DENNIS MANN
		DISPATCHED OUT OF
		JENNER OR SUFFIELD
AMBULANCE 911 or		DISPATCHED MEDICINE HAT OR BROOKS
NEAREST HOSPITAL		MEDICINE HAT OR BROOKS
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY LINE		1-888-982-7222
CANUTEC (CHEMICAL INQUIRIES)		1-613-996-6666

LIST AND LOCATION OF HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL ON SITE

HAZARDS	LOCATION
None on site	

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 1 of 14
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

INTERNAL COMPANY CONTACTS (ATTACH A LIST OF INTERNAL NOTIFICATIONS)

NAME	NUMBER
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY #	1-888-982-7222
Gas Control	Redacted – See point 1
Winnipeg EOC	Redacted – See point 1
Regional Director	Redacted – See point 1
Area Manager	Redacted – See point 1
	See on call list in EOC center for manager and employees on call. (This list is updated weekly and contains all regional employees home and work phone numbers.)

RESIDENT CONTACT INFORMATION

Residential contact information is stored in a secured database and will not be attached in this plan to ensure confidentiality. In the event of an emergency this information will be accessed by TransCanada land representatives.

Landowner
Database:

Winnipeg EOC

LOCAL MUNICIPAL/COUNTY AUTHORITIES

MAYOR/REEVE

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Cypress	816 2 nd Ave.	(403)526-2888			
County	Dunmore, Alberta				
Reeve	T1B 0K3				
Richard					
Oster					

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 2 of 14
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

MUNICIPAL / COUNTY EOC LOCATION

NAME	LOCATION	PHONE	NUMBER OF
	GPS, ADDRESS OR LEGAL	NUMBER	RESIDENTS
Dunmore Office	816 2 nd Ave. Dunmore, Alberta T1B 0K3	(403)526-2888	

CHIEF/COUNCIL CONTACT

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
n/a					

DIRECTOR OF DISASTER SERVICES

EMERGENCY MEASURES ORGANIZATION

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Regional	580 1 ST Street SE	403-525-8686			
Director -	Medicine Hat				
Ron	T1A 8E6				
Robinson					

PROVINCIAL/STATE DISASTER SERVICES

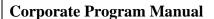
William (Bill) Seymour	Ken Hawrylenko
Emergency Management Field Officer	Emergency Management Field Officer
360 Provincial Building, 200-5 Avenue S.	14515 - 122 Avenue
Lethbridge, AB T1J 4C7	Edmonton, AB T5L 2W4
Phone: 1-403-381-5222	
Cell: Redacted – See point 1	Cell: Redacted – See point 1
Fax: 1-403-382-4426	Fax: 1-780-422-1549
24 Hour: 1-866-618-2362	24 Hour: 1-866-618-2362
Email: william.seymour@gov.ab.ca	Email: ken.hawrylenko@gov.ab.ca

EDMS NO. 004130370

Page 3 of 14
Revision: 16

Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System







LOCAL EVACUATION CENTER(S) FACILITY

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		CONTACT	RESIDENCE	CELL	BUSINESS
		NAME			
Emergency					403-525-
Social					8686
Services					

REGULATORY AGENCIES

FEDERAL REGULATORY AGENCIES

CANADIAN FEDERAL AGENCIES

TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BOARD

CONTACT NAME	PHONE NUMBERS	FAX NUMBER
TSB 24 Hour	(819) 997-7887	(819) 953-7876
Occurrence Hot Line		
	TSB 24 Hour	TSB 24 Hour Occurrence Hot Line (819) 997-7887

Email: PipelineNotifications@tsb.gc.ca

Manuel.Kotchounian@tsb.gc.ca

Larry.Gales@tsb.gc.ca

NATIONAL ENERGY BOARD

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE NUMBERS	FAX NUMBER

PROVINCIAL / STATE REGULATORY AGENCIES

William (Bill) Seymour	Ken Hawrylenko
Emergency Management Field Officer	Emergency Management Field Officer
360 Provincial Building, 200-5	14515 - 122 Avenue

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 4 of 14
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Avenue S.	
Lethbridge, AB T1J 4C7	Edmonton, AB T5L 2W4
Phone: 1-403-381-5222	
Cell: 1 Redacted – See point 1	Cell: Redacted – See point 1
Fax: 1-403-382-4426	Fax: 1-780-422-1549
24 Hour: 1-866-618-2362	24 Hour: 1-866-618-2362
Email: william.seymour@gov.ab.ca	Email: ken.hawrylenko@gov.ab.ca

PROVINCIAL / STATE ENVIRONMENT AGENCIES

William (Bill) Seymour	Ken Hawrylenko
Emergency Management Field Officer	Emergency Management Field Officer
360 Provincial Building, 200-5 Avenue S.	14515 - 122 Avenue
Lethbridge, AB T1J 4C7	Edmonton, AB T5L 2W4
Phone: 1-403-381-5222	
Cell: Redacted – See point 1	Cell: Redacted – See point 1
Fax: 1-403-382-4426	Fax: 1-780-422-1549
24 Hour: 1-866-618-2362	24 Hour: 1-866-618-2362
Email: william.seymour@gov.ab.ca	Email: ken.hawrylenko@gov.ab.ca

(Attach lists of the following)

MUTUAL AID PARTNERS WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

N/A

INDUSTRY PARTNERS WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

N/A

CUSTOMERS WITH THE FOLLOWING:

n/a

Local Emergency Equipment - Redacted - See Appendix Point 2

Local Hazard Assessments

Identify hazards that may affect the health and safety of employees, responders and others. For example; High quantities of dangerous chemicals stored on site.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 5 of 14
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Hazard	Additional Procedures
High Pressure Natural Gas	

Develop an Action Plan to respond to hazards identified in the chart above.

Each site will have a plan for:

- Evacuation N/A
- Isolation and shut-off procedures for the site refer to schematics

Redacted – See point 2

These plans will be attached to the site-specific emergency plan for the facility.

Other plans, which may be required, are:

Onsite Spill Handling and Containment Plan

Affected communities:

- City of Medicine Hat
- > Town of Seven persons
- > Town of Seven Persons Centra Gas
- > ICG Gas Co-op (200 customers) chainage 22.837
- ➤ ATCO CWNG chainage 21.009
- Centra Gas Co-op Town of Dunmore
- Bullshead Meter Station
- > South Saskatchewan Meter Station

Emergency Definition

An unforeseen or imminent event which requires:

- prompt coordination of resources
- special communications,
- and heightened authority

to protect the health, safety or welfare of people, or to limit the damage to property, company operations and the environment.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 6 of 14
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System

Corporate Program Manual



UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Spills/Releases to Environment:

Minor

 A spill/ release, onsite, that poses an adverse effect to the environment but no impact to a water body or to groundwater. The spill may or may not be reportable to a regulatory agency.

Serious

- A spill/release, onsite or off-site/off-right-of-way, that poses an adverse effect to the environment but no impact to a water body or to groundwater.

Major

- A spill/ release, onsite or off-site/off ROW, that poses an adverse effect to the environment including an impact to a water body or to groundwater.

Critical

- Emergency response for containment or cleanup is required. A spill/release, onsite or off-site/off ROW, that poses an adverse effect to the environment including an impact to a water body or to groundwater.

Emergency Response Procedures

1. Initial Response Actions

Initial response actions are those taken by local personnel **immediately** upon becoming aware of a discharge or emergency incident. Timely implementation of these actions is critical because they can greatly affect the overall response action.

a.) In the event of an incident, the first person on site shall:

- 1. Take appropriate personal protective measures.
- 2. Secure the site and protect the public.
- 3. Call for medical assistance (911) if an injury has occurred.
- 4. Notify Gas Control and area management an incident has occurred.
- 5. Eliminate any possible sources of ignition in the vicinity of the incident.
- 6. Take any necessary fire response actions.
- 7. Advise personnel and public in the vicinity of the incident of potential threats and or evacuations.
- 8. Identify/isolate the source and minimize lost product.
- 9. Restrict access to the site as the situation demands.
- 10. Verify the product type and estimate the quantity released.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 7 of 14
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

- 11. Direct any media inquiries to Company Management.
- 12. Establish the Incident Command System as soon as possible.

Without exception, the first priority in any emergency is employee and public safety.

b.) Incident Command System

The first **Company** person on site is the Incident Commander. The contractor may assist in the spill response, but be in a support role as directed by the Incident Commander. The Incident Commander has the authority to take any steps necessary to take control of the situation without any constraints.

Please refer to the Emergency Response Plan for details on the Incident Command System including roles and responsibilities.

c.) Role of Contractor

The Contractors and Contract management staff are to implement the same priorities and ensure any incidents are **immediately** reported to TCPL staff. In addition, the contractor will be expected to assist with spill response if requested. Once and incident is discovered, and the site is secure, spill management is the responsibility of TCPL.

d.) Role of TCPL Personnel

personnel will take full responsibility and accountability for managing any incidents that occur. Keystone will share similar priorities, including implementing the Incident Command System and filling key roles within that structure. ICS staff will be responsible for securing additional resources identified in the Emergency Response Plan.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 8 of 14 Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

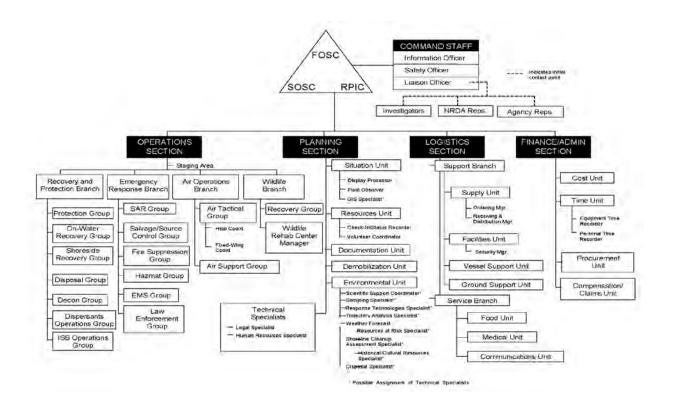
Emergency Management System

Corporate Program Manual



UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Typical Incident Command System Organization



2. Reporting Emergencies

When an employee or contractor discovers an emergency situation, they need to ensure that they protect themselves and activate the emergency response notification requirements immediately. The first person on the scene notifies others in the vicinity immediately by audible alarms, sirens, etc to help protect them from any harm. The first person on site may administer first aid if they are qualified and it is safe to do so.

When reporting an emergency, stay calm, speak slowly and relay the following information:

- 1. Your name and affiliation.
- 2. Nature of emergency (injury, fire, spill, etc).
- 3. Location of the emergency.
- 4. How many people are injured /affected by the incident?

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 9 of 14
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

In all cases, employees and contractors should call 911 immediately and evacuate the site if the situation warrants. Priority must be given to notify emergency services prior to any internal notification.

In no event shall notification be delayed because the immediate Supervisor is unavailable. Authorization is given to bypass management levels if necessary to provide timely notification of management.

a.) Internal Notification

The employee discovering the discharge, or notified about the incident by the contractor shall immediately contact the Gas Controller in Calgary, the local emergency services agencies, and the Spill Management Contractors (National Response Corporation, Contractors, and cooperatives as necessary). All applicable telephone numbers are identified in the Emergency Response Plan. The Gas Controller has responsibilities to notify the regional management on call personnel and regulatory agencies as necessary.

Please refer to the emergency response Plan for Notification details.

Internal Notification Sequence:

Redacted – See point 1

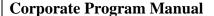
b.) External Notification

External notification is the responsibility of Gas Control. The Gas Control Console has several reporting responsibilities within specified timelines to regulatory agencies based on certain criteria. The external Notification Flowchart is identified below.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 10 of 14 Effective Date: November, 2013

Revision: 16

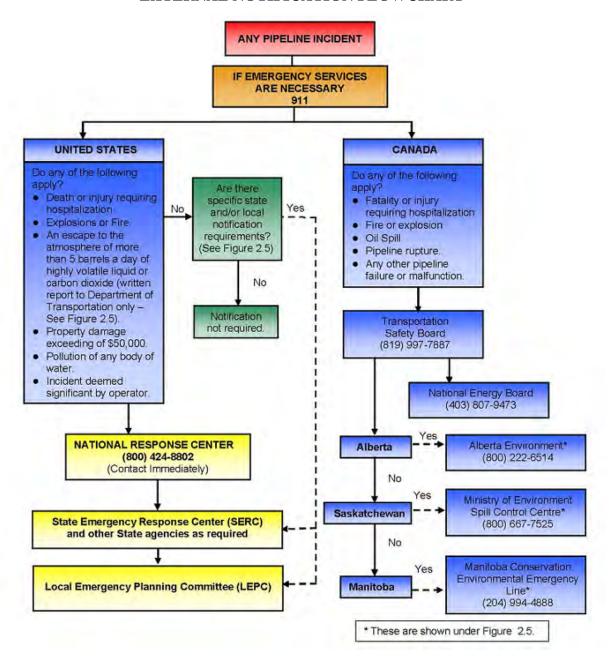
Emergency Management System





UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

FIGURE 2.4
EXTERNAL NOTIFICATION FLOWCHART



3. Types of Emergencies

Several types of emergencies are possible during the commissioning phase of the Keystone Pipeline project. These include, but are not limited to:

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 11 of 14
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System

TransCanada In business to deliver

Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

- 1. Oil release from pipeline or facilities;
- 2. Catastrophic tank failure;
- 3. Fire or explosion;
- 4. Spill of material other than oil;
- 5. Bomb or terrorist threat;
- 6. Severe injury;
- 7. Flood;
- 8. Forest or grass fire;
- 9. Severe snow storm or inclement weather;
- 10. Tornado; and
- 11. Other

Initial response actions are taken by local personnel and contractors until the initial response team is formed and functioning under the direction of the Incident Commander.

In all cases, without exception, employee and public safety is the first priority.

4. Safety Measures

It is the Company Policy to provide a safe workplace for all workers. All employees and contractors are responsible for all workers on the pipeline during **response operations**. Emergency Response Plan describes steps to be followed in **any** response activity.

These include, but are not limited to:

- 1. All employees must have received a company safety orientation.
- 2. All personnel must have received the appropriate training for the position they occupy.
- 3. No employees or contractors shall engage in activities which place them at risk without the appropriate training and protective equipment.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 12 of 14
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Response safety will be under the direction of the Safety Coordinator designated by the Incident Commander. The Safety Coordinator has specific assigned responsibilities that include; preparing Job Hazard Analysis, Air Monitoring, Permits, Personal Protective Equipment, orientations, and assist with decontamination planning.

5. Environmental Considerations

Protection of the environment is of paramount importance. In the event of a release or an incident, if it is safe to do so, every effort shall be made to minimize the impact to the environment. During the initial response, containment of the spilled product is the key to limiting the extent of potential damage to the environment.

Initial site containment actions can include, but not be limited to the following:

- 1. Creating berms or barriers using native materials to stop product migration;
- 2. Constructing ditches or trenches to divert product from sensitive areas;
- 3. Using absorbent materials from spill containment kits or local materials (straw bales, peat moss, etc) to absorb product;
- 4. Digging containment areas and constructing lined pits to hold product on a temporary basis.

Following initial response, the Incident Commander will secure company or contractor environmental resources to address the following issues:

- 1. Regulatory Compliance and permitting;
- 2. Retention of specialized contractors for response and remediation;
- 3. Air, soil and water monitoring for immediate and long term needs;
- 4. Data management and incident briefings;
- 5. Wildlife and ecological protection and rehabilitation measures if necessary;
- 6. Clean up and removal strategies including waste disposal; and
- 7. Any other environmental matters.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 13 of 14 Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Every effort should be made to protect the environment if it is safe to do so.

EDMS NO. 004130370

Page 14 of 14

Revision: 16

Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

General Emergency Plan Template

(If the information required below is not physically located within this plan, a reference must be included on where to access this information).

DATE OF PLAN: ____2014____

Name of Site	Caron Compressor Station
Legal Land Location	Redacted – See Appendix Point 2
GPS Location (Degrees	Redacted – See Appendix Point 2
decimal)	
Nearest Town / City	Caron, Sk

DETAIL	LOCATION	ATTACHED TO ERP
Facility Schematics	See "Schematics and Facilities Location Guide (Mainline)" Binder in EOC	
Location/Access	See "System Maps" Binder in EOC	
Number and size of pipelines	See Facilities Schematics	

LOCAL EMERGENCY RESPONSE AGENCIES

POLICE	911 or	MOOSE JAW RCMP 306-310-7267
FIRE DEPARTMENT	911 or	CARONPORT VOL. 306-756- 2627
		MOOSE JAW (BACKUP) 306- 694-1414
AMBULANCE	911 or	MOOSE JAW EMS 306-310- 5000
NEAREST HOSPITAL		MOOSE JAW UNION HOSPITAL 306-694-0200
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY LINE		1-888-982-7222
CANUTEC (CHEMICAL INQUIRIES)		1-613-996-6666
CALGARY OIL CONTROL CENTER		Redacted – See point 1
NATIONAL RESPONSE CORPORATION		1-800-337-7455
OBRIEN'S SPILL MANAGEMENT TEAM		1-985-781-0804
TC AVIATION TORONTO		Redacted – See point 1

EDMS NO. 004130370 Revision: 16 General Emergency Plan Template - Page 1 of 11 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

QUANTUM MURRAY SPILL RESOPNSE	1-877-378-7745
WESTERN CANADIAN SPILL SERVICES	1-866-541-8888
SASKATCHEWAN CO-OP AREA 3 CHAIRPERSON	306-773-0234
SASKATCHEWAN CO-OP AREA 3 SECRETARY	Redacted – see point 2
SASKATCHEWAN CO-OP AREA 3 CUSTODIAN	Redacted – see point 2
SASKATCHEWAN CO-OP AREA 4&5 CHAIRPERSON	Redacted – see point 2
SASKATCHEWAN CO-OP AREA 4&5 VICE-CHAIR	Redacted – see point 2
SASKATCHEWAN CO-OP AREA 6 CALL-OUT	Redacted – see point 2
EUROWAY INDUSTRIAL SERVICES LTD. WINNIPEG	Redacted – see point 2
(34 FT TRAILER/BOATS)	
HS&E INTEGRATED BROOKS	Redacted – see point 2
(34 FT TRAILER/BOATS)	

LIST AND LOCATION OF HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL ON SITE

Redacted – see point 2

HAZARDS	LOCATION

INTERNAL COMPANY CONTACTS (ATTACH A LIST OF INTERNAL NOTIFICATIONS)

NAME	NUMBER
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY #	1-888-982-7222
See Central Region Contact List Emergency	Redacted – see point 1
Notification Process	

RESIDENT CONTACT INFORMATION

Residential contact information is stored in a secured database and will not be attached in this				
plan to ensure confidentiality. In the event of an emergency this information will be accessed				
by TransCanada land representatives.				
Landowner				
Database:				

Emergency Management

TransCanada In business to deliver

General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES

MAYOR/REEVE

Caron RM 162 REEVE

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Greg		306-756-2353			
McKeown					

Caronport MAYOR

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Bob Clarke		306-756-2225			

MUNICIPAL EOC LOCATION

NAME	LOCATION GPS, ADDRESS OR LEGAL	PHONE NUMBER	NUMBER OF RESIDENTS
N/A			

CHIEF/COUNCIL CONTACT

	9 0 1 1 0				
NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
N/A					

DIRECTOR OF DISASTER SERVICES

EMERGENCY MEASURES ORGANIZATION

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
RM Caron		306-756-2353	Redacted -	Redacted -	
EMO			see point 1	see point 1	
Sandra					
Thatcher					
Caronport		306-756-2225	Redacted -	Redacted -	
EMO			see point 1	see point 1	
Shawn					
Wheaton					

EDMS NO. 004130370 Revision: 16 General Emergency Plan Template - Page 3 of 11 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

PROVINCIAL / STATE DISASTER SERVICES

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Province of Saskatchew an EMO	Regina Saskatchewan	306-787-9563			

LOCAL EVACUATION CENTER(S) FACILITY

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		CONTACT NAME	RESIDENCE	CELL	BUSINESS
Discuss		IVAIVIE			
with RM					
Reeve or					
Mayor					

PROVINCIAL / STATE ENVIRONMENT AGENCY

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		CONTACT NAME	RESIDENCE	CELL	BUSINESS

REGULATORY AGENCIES

TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BOARD

	TRANSPORTATION DATE IT BOARD					
ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE	FAX NUMBER			
		NUMBERS				
Place du Center	TSB 24 Hour Occurrence	(819) 997-7887	819-953-7876			
4 th Floor	Hot Line					
200 Promenade du Portage						
Gatineau, Quebec						
K1A-1K8						

Email: PipelineNotifications@tsb.gc.ca

Manual.Kotchounian@tsb.gc.ca

Larry.Gales@tsb.gc.ca

EDMS NO. 004130370 Revision: 16 General Emergency Plan Template - Page 4 of 11 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management

() TransCanada In business to deliver

General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

AER Field Centre	Contact Numbers	Email address
Bonnyville Field Centre PO Box 5169 4903 - 51A Street Bonnyville, AB T9N 2G4	Phone: (780) 826-5352 * Fax: 780-826-2366 Don Hennessey, Field Centre Team Leader Phone: 780-826-8331 E-mail: don.hennessey@aer.ca	bonnyville.fieldcentre@aer.ca
Grande Prairie Field Centre 9815 - 115 St. Grande Prairie, AB T8V 7R3	Phone: 780-538-5138 * Fax: 780-538-5582 Brian Olson, Field Centre Team Leader Phone: 780-538-5663 E-mail: brian.olson@aer.ca	grandeprairie.fieldcentre@aer.ca
Medicine Hat Field Centre #302, 346 - 3 Street SE Medicine Hat, AB T1A 0G7	Phone: 403-527-3385 * Fax: 403-529-3103 Ed Ranhn, Field Centre Team Leader Phone: 403-529-3721 E-mail: ed.ranhn@aer.ca	medicinehat.fieldcentre@aer.ca

Midnapore Field Centre 333, 31 Sunpark Plaza SE Calgary Ab T2X3W5	Phone: 403-297-8303 * Fax: 403-297-5283 Brad Oliv, Field Centre Team Leader Phone: 403-297-8393 E-mail: brad.oliv@aer.ca	midnapore.fieldcentre@aer.ca
Red Deer Field Centre Millenium Center	Phone: 403-340-5454 Fax: 403-340-5136	reddeer.fieldcentre@aer.ca
202, 4904-49 th st Red Deer Ab T4N-1V1	Tyler Callicott, Field Centre Team Leader Phone: 403-340-5424	

EDMS NO. 004130370 Revision: 16 General Emergency Plan Template - Page 5 of 11 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

	E-mail: tyler.callicott@aer.ca	
St. Albert Field Centre Main Floor 30 Sir Winston Churchill	Phone: 780-460-3800 * Fax: (780-460-3802	stalbert.fieldcentre@aer.ca
Avenue St. Albert, Alberta T8N 3A3	Frank Parolin, Field Centre Team Leader Phone: (780)-460-3817 E-mail: Frank.Parolin@aer.ca	

SASKATCHEWAN ENVIRONMENT AND RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE	FAX NUMBER
		NUMBERS	
Box 3003, 800 Central		1-800-667-7525	
Avenue, Prince Albert, SK,			
S5V 6G1			

Company Name	Address	Contact Numbers
SASK. 1 st CALL	All of Saskatchewan	1 (866) 828-4888
Now with just one phone		Cell #4888
call you can notify	Call 1-866-828-4888 and a	Fax (306) 525-2356
subscriber companies about	customer Service representative	Fax (866) 455-5559
your plans to dig. A	will be happy to assist you.	
convenient new way to call		
before you dig.		

(Attach lists of the following)

MUTUAL AID PARTNERS WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

- Company Name
- Address
- Contact Name
- Phone Number
- Attach copy of mutual aid agreement to this plan

INDUSTRY PARTNERS WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

EDMS NO. 004130370 General Emergency Plan Template - Page 6 of 11
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management

General Emergency Plan Template



UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

- Company Name
- Address
- Contact Name
- Phone Number

QU'APPELLE INDUSTRY PARTNERS PHONE LISTING 2013

COMPANY	ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE NUMBERS
SASK ENERGY		IVAIVIL	1-888-700-0427
SASK POWER			306-310-2220
SASK TEL			411
			www.mysask411.co
			m
TRANS GAS			306-777-9800
			306-565-2105
SASK WATER			1-800-667-5799
Yara Belle Plaine Inc	Belle Plaine		306-345-4200
(Saskferco)			
Mosaic Potash	Belle Plaine		306-693-3533
CPR			1-800-795-7851
CNR			1-800-465-9239
COCHIN PIPELINE or			1-800-265-6000
BP Canada Energy			
Company			
CANADIAN SALT LTD	Belle Plaine		1-800-294-7258
Spectra Energy			1-877-824-3577
South Saskatchewan			1-888-449-1382
Pipeline Company			
Alliance Pipeline Ltd.			1-800-884-8811
Enbridge Pipelines Inc.			1-888-420-4357
Saskatchewan		Redacted – See	306-694-3711
Department of Highways		Appendix Point	
(Moose Jaw)		1	
Saskatchewan		Redacted – See	306-453-3453 or 306-
Department of Highways		Appendix Point	577-8467
(Wapella Area)		1	
Saskatchewan		Redacted – See	306-787-4952
Department of Highways		Appendix Point	
(Regina Area)		1	
Manitoba Tel MTS	Brandon, Manitoba		1-800-740-3447

EDMS NO. 004130370 Revision: 16 General Emergency Plan Template - Page 7 of 11 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Manitoba Hydro (Gas		1-888-624-9376
Division)		
Kinder Morgan/Amoco		1-800-265-6000
Regina Motor Products	Hwy#1 and #6 Regina	306-585-1770
Fort Calgary Resources		403-212-0530
Ltd.		
Plains Midstream Canada		1-866-875-2554
		1-866-343-5174
Blazer Swine		204-722-2112
Husky Energy Inc		1-877-262-2111

CUSTOMERS WITH THE FOLLOWING:

- Company Name
- Address
- Contact Name
- Phone Number

Local Emergency Equipment

Description of Equipment	Contact	Location of Equipment
Trailer style air compressor	Redacted – see point 2	Redacted – see point 2
Caterpillar 416 c/w FEL and 6' snow blower	Redacted – see point 2	Redacted – see point 2
5 HP air compressor	Redacted – see point 2	Redacted – see point 2
(2ea) Anthes space heaters Model OHV350II	Redacted – see point 2	Redacted – see point 2
Monarch 2" water pump	Redacted – see point 2	Redacted – see point 2
Continental 6" water pump	Redacted – see point 2	Redacted – see point 2
Honda 4HP 2" water pump	Redacted – see point 2	Redacted – see point 2
Winco HP6000E generator	Redacted – see point 2	Redacted – see point 2
Polaris Side by Side	Redacted – see point 2	Redacted – see point 2
Lincoln Portable Arc Welder	Redacted – see point 2	Redacted – see point 2
Honda 9HP 2" water pump	Redacted – see point 2	Redacted – see point 2
11 HP air compressor	Redacted – see point 2	Redacted – see point 2
Sellick SE-120 Fork Lift	Redacted – see point 2	Redacted – see point 2
Approx. 10 Air Movers 2" to	Redacted – see point 2	Redacted – see point 2

EDMS NO. 004130370 Revision: 16 General Emergency Plan Template - Page 8 of 11 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management

() TransCanada In business to deliver

General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Description of Equipment	Contact	Location of Equipment
10"		
Industrial Backhoe/tractor JCB 214S	Redacted – see point 2	Redacted – see point 2
Low capacity Trailer	Redacted – see point 2	Redacted – see point 2
(+100) Ansul 20 and 30 lb fire extinguishers	Redacted – see point 2	Redacted – see point 2
Spill Kits	Redacted – see point 2	Redacted – see point 2
Honda 2" water pump	Redacted – see point 2	Redacted – see point 2
Briggs 3" water pump	Redacted – see point 2	Redacted – see point 2
Honda 3500 Watt Generator	Redacted – see point 2	Redacted – see point 2
Anthes space heater	Redacted – see point 2	Redacted – see point 2
Skid steer loader	Redacted – see point 2	Redacted – see point 2
Honda portable Air Compressor	Redacted – see point 2	Redacted – see point 2
Backhoe/tractor Case 580K	Redacted – see point 2	Redacted – see point 2
Portable Power Generator	Redacted – see point 2	Redacted – see point 2

Local Hazard Assessments

Identify hazards that may affect the health and safety of employees, responders and others. For example; High quantities of dangerous chemicals stored on site.

Hazard	Additional Procedures
Methane (Natural Gas)	Compressor Station 13 Piping
Trans Canada Highway #1 to the south (400m)	Contact Department of Highways Moose Jaw 306-694-3711 or 306-630-4246
"Venting of gas" ie: scheduled blow downs, line breaks etc.,	General aviation community must be informed through the local Flight Service Station, in order to have any / all aircraft steer clear of the area affected. The "protected" airspace usually is defined with a radius of "x" miles and an altitude of "x" feet. In order to keep a simple procedure, I would suggest a 5 mile radius and a 5000 feet

EDMS NO. 004130370 Revision: 16 General Emergency Plan Template - Page 9 of 11 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Hazard Additional Procedures		
	altitude ceiling.	
	The common FSS phone number for all of Canada is 1-866-992-7433. This will automatically link you to the nearest FSS serving your area. Simply inform the FSS of the location and they will handle the rest.	
High Voltage Sub-Station	Caron PS Lease	
Spectra Energy line running parallel to our ROW in this area and Spectra Energy valve site just d/s of gas side Compressor Station 13 Caron (200m)	Contact Spectra Energy Ph 1-877-824-3577	
High Pressure Natural Gas		
Crude Oil – refer to MSDS sheet	Caron Oil Pump Station	
Storm water containment Pond – liner is slippery. All ditches are lined with a liner for spill containment. Liners are extremely slippery	West end of Pump site	

Develop an Action Plan to respond to hazards identified in the chart above.

Each site will have a plan for:

Evacuation

Station 13 Evacuation Procedure

In the event of a station emergency the Emergency Evacuation Horn will be activated by dialing on any station phone. On activation of the Emergency Evacuation Horn all personnel should report to the Emergency Gathering Area which is the **Lunchroom in the Utility Building**. At this time a head count will be taken, including list of visitors signed into the visitor logbook, to ensure all employees and visitors are present. If it is determined from the head count that there are people missing the senior person will organize a search party (consisting of a minimum of two people) to search for the missing personnel, if safe to do so. If first aid supplies are required they can be obtained from the First Aid Cabinet located in the Wash-up room just outside of the lunchroom north door. If possible a station technician will determine the nature of the problem and the course of action to be taken. If the cause of the Evacuation Horn is determined to be accidental or the station technician feels that there is no need to continue the evacuation, the evacuation horn will be deactivated by dialing on any station phone. Personnel will be instructed when it is safe to return to their work.

In the event of a major problem developing at the station, where station evacuation is required, personnel will meet at the **Main (North) Vehicle Gate** and then proceed to the **Husky Gas**

EDMS NO. 004130370 Revision: 16 General Emergency Plan Template - Page 10 of 11 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Station in Caronport. If the Main (North) Vehicle Gate is in the endangered area then personnel will proceed directly to the **Husky Gas Station in Caronport**. A head count will again be conducted to ensure that all employees and visitors are present. If required call the TransCanada Emergency Number 1-888-982-7222.

This procedure is very important to ensure everyone's personal safety and should be followed by everyone.

Isolation and shut-off procedures for the site
 These plans will be attached to the site-specific emergency plan for the facility.

Isolation Plans Station 13 Caron SK (Gas)

Redacted – see point 2

Other plans, which may be required, are:

• Onsite Spill Handling and Containment Plan

EDMS NO. 004130370 Revision: 16 General Emergency Plan Template - Page 11 of 11 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

General Emergency Plan Template

(If the information required below is not physically located within this plan, a reference must be included on where to access this information).

DATE OF PLAN: Oct 23/2015

Name of Site	Cottonwood Golf Course
Legal Land Location	Redacted – See Appendix Point 2
GPS Location (Degrees	Redacted – See point 2
decimal)	
Nearest Town / City	North 5,504,725 East 678,967 ZONE 14

DETAIL	LOCATION	ATTACHED TO ERP
Facility Schematics	N/A	
Location/Access	N/A	
Number and size of pipelines	N/A	

LOCAL EMERGENCY RESPONSE AGENCIES

POLICE	911 or	
FIRE DEPARTMENT	911 or	
AMBULANCE	911 or	
NEAREST HOSPITAL		Ste. Anne Hospital
		52 St. Gerard
		Ste. Anne, MB R5H 1C4
		204-422-8837
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY LINE		1-888-982-7222
CANUTEC (CHEMICAL INQUIRIES)		EMERGENCY #1-613-996- 6666
		GENERAL INQUIRIES 1-613-992-4624

LIST AND LOCATION OF HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL ON SITE

HAZARDS	LOCATION		
NA			

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 1 of 6
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

INTERNAL COMPANY CONTACTS (ATTACH A LIST OF INTERNAL NOTIFICATIONS)

NAME	NUMBER
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY #	1-888-982-7222
Gas Control Centre	Redacted – See point 1
Oil Control Centre	Redacted – See point 1
See Central Region Contact List	Redacted – See point 1

RESIDENT CONTACT INFORMATION

Residential contact information is stored in a secured database and will not be attached in this plan to ensure confidentiality. In the event of an emergency this information will be accessed by TransCanada land representatives.

U	
Landowner	Winnipeg Regional EOC
Database:	

LOCAL MUNICIPAL/COUNTY AUTHORITIES

MAYOR/REEVE

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDEN CE	CELL	PAGER
R.M. of Hanover	28 Westland	(204) 326-	Redacted -	Redacted -	
	Drive	4488	See point 1	See point 1	
Stan Toews - Reeve	Box 1720				
Luc Lahaie – C.A.O.	Steinbach, MB., R5G 1N4				
		(204) 346- 7122			
R.M. of Reynolds	46044,	(204) 426-	Redacted -	Redacted -	
David Turchyn –	PTH 11	5305	See point 1	See point 1	
Reeve	Box 46				
	Hadashville,				
Gail wasylnuk[EMO	MB.,R0E 0X0				
Contact]					
Trudy Turchyn – C.A.O.					
R.M. of Ste. Anne	141 Central	(204) 422-	Redacted -	Redacted -	
Arthur Bergmann –	Ave.	5929	See point 1	See point 1	
Reeve	Ste. Anne,				
Richard Maynard [EMO	Manitoba				

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 2 of 6
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Contact]	R5H 1C3		
Jennifer Blatz –C.A.O.			

MUNICIPAL / COUNTY EOC LOCATION

NAME	LOCATION GPS, ADDRESS OR LEGAL	PHONE NUMBER	NUMBER OF RESIDENTS
Refer to municipal EMO info in			
previous section.			

CHIEF/COUNCIL CONTACT

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS RESIDENCE CELL PAGER			
NA					

DIRECTOR OF DISASTER SERVICES

EMERGENCY MEASURES ORGANIZATION

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Refer to the					
next section					

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 3 of 6
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

PROVINCIAL/STATE DISASTER SERVICES

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
MANITOBA	Winnipeg, Manitoba	(204) 945-4772			
Don Brennan or Chuck Sanderson Manitoba Emergency Measures Organization					
Manitoba Emergency Measures Organization 24 HOUR COVERAGE	Winnipeg, Manitoba	(204) 945-5555			

LOCAL EVACUATION CENTER(S) FACILITY

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		CONTACT NAME	RESIDENCE	CELL	BUSINESS
Same as					
above.					

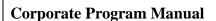
CANADIAN FEDERAL AGENCIES

TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BOARD

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE	FAX NUMBER	
		NUMBERS		
Transportation Safety	TSB 24 Hour	(819) 997-7887	(819) 953-7876	
Board Place du Centre	Occurrence Hot Line			
4 th Floor				
200 Promenade du Portage				
Hull, Quebec				
K1A 1K8				
Email: PipelineNotifications@	tsb.gc.ca			

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 4 of 6
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System





UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

NATIONAL ENERGY BOARD

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE	FAX NUMBER
		NUMBERS	
444 – 7 th Ave. S.W. Calgary,		(403) 807-9473 [24	(403) 292-5503
Alberta, T2P-3G4		HOURS]	
		1-800-899-1265	
		[reception desk]	
		_	

PROVINCIAL / STATE REGULATORY AGENCIES

Agency Name	Contact Name	Address	Primary Phone #	Secondary Phone

PROVINCIAL / STATE ENVIRONMENT AGENCIES

Agency Name	Contact Name	Address	Primary Phone #	Secondary Phone
				#
Government of			204-944-4888	
Manitoba				
Environmental				
Accident				
Reporting				

MUTUAL AID PARTNERS/

CUSTOMERS:

COMPANY NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS
Manitoba Hydro	Emergency Services	(204) 480-5900 [24 Hours]
Gas Division	General Inquiries	(204) 474-3311 [8:00a.m
	_	4:30p.m.]
TransCanada Calibrations	Ile Des Chenes,	(204) 878-4373
	Manitoba	

INDUSTRY PARTNERS:

COMPANY NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS
Manitoba Hydro	Emergency Services	(204) 480-5900 [24 Hours]
Gas Division	General Inquiries	(204) 474-3311 [8:00a.m

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 5 of 6
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

		4:30p.m.]
Manitoba Hydro	Emergency Service	1 888 474-0707
Electric Division		
City of Winnipeg	Control Center, Winnipeg	(204) 986-4781
Water & Waste		
TransCanada	Ile Des Chenes, Manitoba	(204) 878-4373
Calibrations		
Spectra Energy	Suite 2600-425 1 st SW	
	Calgary, AB	(604)691-5500
	T2P 3L8	1 877 824-3577
Manitoba Hydro	Emergency Service	
Electric Division		1 888 474-0707

Emergency Equipment Available at Station 41 - Redacted - See Appendix Point 2

Local Hazard Assessments

Hazard	Additional Procedures		
Methane (Natural Gas)			

EMERGENCY ACTION PLAN FOR THE SENSITIVE AREA OF COTTONWOOD GOLF COURSE

In the event of a pipeline rupture in close proximity to Cottonwood Golf Course, there would be potential for serious injuries/damage to the public and surrounding properties. Also the TransCanada Highway could be affected: -

- 1. Call the TC emergency line (1 888 982-7222).
- 2. Activate and establish the Command Post Site at a safe distance.
- 3. Establish contact with the Regional Emergency Operation Center
- 4. Follow plans/roles in the Command Post Kit.
- 5. Request local authorities/emergency responders evacuate the area.
- 6. Determine if assistance is required; work with REOC to get the necessary help and provisions to the community.
- 7. Site is located between MLV 42 and 43.

Agassiz Area Oil Pumping Stations

Redacted – See point 2

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 6 of 6
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

General Emergency Plan Template

(If the information required below is not physically located within this plan, a reference must be included on where to access this information).

DATE OF PLAN: Nov 09, 2015

Name of Site	CS Cabri
Legal Land Location	Redacted – See Appendix Point 2
GPS Location (Degrees decimal)	Redacted – See Appendix Point 2
Nearest Town / City	Cabri, Saskatchewan

DETAIL	LOCATION	ATTACHED TO ERP
Facility Schematics	Redacted – See Appendix Point 2	
Location/Access	Redacted – See Appendix Point 2	
Number and size of pipelines	See RM Map	

LOCAL EMERGENCY RESPONSE AGENCIES

EOCHE EMERGENCI RESI ONSE NGENCIES					
POLICE 911 or		SWIFT CURRENT RURAL 306-778-5550			
FIRE DEPARTMENT	911 or	SWIFT CURRENT 306-778- 2760			
AMBULANCE	911 or	SWIFT CURRENT AMBULANCE 306-773-2666			
NEAREST HOSPITAL	CABRI CLINIC 306-587-2286 SWIFT CURRENT 306-778- 9400				
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY LINE	1-888-982-7222				
CANUTEC (CHEMICAL INQUIRIES)	1-613-996-6666				

LIST AND LOCATION OF HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL ON SITE

HAZARDS	LOCATION
See Hazardous Material List	

INTERNAL COMPANY CONTACTS (ATTACH A LIST OF INTERNAL NOTIFICATIONS)

NAME	NUMBER
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY #	1-888-982-7222
See Central Region Contact List Emergency	Redacted – See point 1
Notification Process	

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 1 of 10 Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Winnipeg EOC	Redacted – See point 1
Area Manager	Redacted – See point 1
Area Manager	Redacted – See point 1
	See on call list in EOC center for manager and employees on call. (This list is updated weekly and contains all regional employees home and work phone numbers.)

RESIDENT CONTACT INFORMATION

INDIDENT CONTINC	RESIDENT CONTINCT IN CHAMITTON				
Residential contact information is stored in a secured database and will not be attached in this					
plan to ensure confider	ntiality. In the event of an emergency this information will be accessed				
by TransCanada land	representatives.				
Landowner					
Database:					

LOCAL MUNICIPAL/COUNTY AUTHORITIES

MAYOR of Cabri

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS				
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER	
David		306-587-2500				
Gossard						

REEVE of Miry Creek

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS				
		BUSINES RESIDEN CELL PAGER				
		S	CE			
Morgan		306-689-2281				
Powell						

MUNICIPAL / COUNTY EOC LOCATION

NAME	LOCATION GPS, ADDRESS OR LEGAL	PHONE NUMBER	NUMBER OF RESIDENTS

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 2 of 10 Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

CHIEF/COUNCIL CONTACT

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS				
		BUSINESS RESIDENCE CELL PAGER				

DIRECTOR OF DISASTER SERVICES

EMERGENCY MEASURES ORGANIZATION

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS				
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER	
Margaret Anderson	Box 227, Regina, SK S4P 2Z6	306-798-8470				

PROVINCIAL/STATE DISASTER SERVICES

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Province of	Regina	306-787-9563			
Saskatchew	Saskatchewan				
an EMO					
Mieka					
Torgrimson					

LOCAL EVACUATION CENTER(S) FACILITY

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS				
		CONTACT NAME	RESIDENCE	CELL	BUSINESS	

EDMS NO. 004130370

Revision: 17

Page 3 of 10

Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System





UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

REGULATORY AGENCIES

FEDERAL REGULATORY AGENCIES

CANADIAN FEDERAL AGENCIES

TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BOARD

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE	FAX NUMBER
		NUMBERS	
Transportation Safety	TSB 24 Hour	(819) 997-7887	(819) 953-7876
Board Place du Centre 4 th Floor 200 Promenade du Portage Hull, Quebec K1A 1K8	Occurrence Hot Line		
Email: PipelineNotifications@	tsb.gc.ca		

NATIONAL ENERGY BOARD

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE NUMBERS	FAX NUMBER

PROVINCIAL / STATE REGULATORY AGENCIES

Agency Name	Contact Name	Address	Primary Phone #	Secondary Phone #

PROVINCIAL / STATE ENVIRONMENT AGENCIES

Agency Name	Contact Name	Address	Primary Phone #	Secondary Phone #

(Attach lists of the following)

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 4 of 10 Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

MUTUAL AID PARTNERS WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

Spectra Energy

Mutual aid Agreement located in EOC – Winnipeg Regional Office

INDUSTRY PARTNERS WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

Sask Energy1-800-567-8899, or 1-888-
700-0427
Sask Power1
888-757-6937
Sask Tel1-800-
727-5835
ΓransGas1-306-778-4950, or 1-306-
777-9800
Spectra Energy Transmission1-877-
824-3577
Sask Water
800-667-5799
CPR
704-4000
CNR
888-5909 Crascont Point Energy Corn (Bonnent)
Crescent Point Energy Corp (Pennant)
Cresent Point Energy Corp(Shaunavon)1-306-
297-3385
Alberta Energy1-403-
544-4485
Saskatchewan Highways (Swift Current)1-306-
773-8322
Saskatchewan Highways (Shaunavon)1-306-
297-5410

EDMS NO. 004130370

Revision: 17

Page 5 of 10

Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Local Emergency Equipment - Redacted - See point 2

Local Hazard Assessments

Identify hazards that may affect the health and safety of employees, responders and others. For example; High quantities of dangerous chemicals stored on site.

Hazard	Additional Procedures
Line under crossing UD and DS of Station 5	See Dwg. In A10-T005-L6 series
Spectra Gas Transmission line running parallel to our ROW in this area	Spectra 1-877-824-3577, 1-306-382-1455
Cabri Sales Meter Station	Location Redacted – See Appendix Point 2 Sask Energy Ph. 1-800-567-8899, or 1-888-700- 0427
Line under crossing UD and DS of Station 5	See Dwg. In A10-T005-L6 series

Station 5 Evacuation Procedure

In the event of a station emergency the Emergency Evacuation Horn will be activated by dialing x on any station phone. On activation of the Emergency Evacuation Horn all personnel should report to the Emergency Gathering Area which is the **Lunchroom in the Utility Building**. At this time a head count will be taken, including list of visitors signed into the visitor logbook, to ensure all employees and visitors are present. If it is determined from the head count that there are people missing the senior person will organize a search party (consisting of a minimum of two people) to search for the missing personnel, if safe to do so. If first aid supplies are required they can be obtained from the First Aid Cabinet located at the entrance door to the Control Room upstairs. If possible a station technician will determine the nature of the problem and the course of action to be taken. If the cause of the Evacuation Horn is determined to be accidental or the station technician feels that there is no need to continue the evacuation, the evacuation horn will be deactivated by dialing x on any station phone. Personnel will be instructed when it is safe to return to their work.

In the event of a major problem developing at the station, where station evacuation is required, personnel will meet at the **Main (South) Vehicle Gate**. A head count will again be conducted to ensure that all employees and visitors are present. If required call the TransCanada Emergency Number 1-888-982-7222.

This procedure is very important to ensure everyone's personal safety and should be followed by everyone.

• Isolation and shut-off procedures for the site

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 6 of 10 Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System

() TransCanada In business to deliver

Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Isolation Plans Station 5 Cabri SK (Gas) Station 5 Cabri Compressor Station ESD

Redacted – See point 2

These plans will be attached to the site-specific emergency plan for the facility.

Emergency Definition

An unforeseen or imminent event which requires:

- prompt coordination of resources
- special communications,
- and heightened authority

to protect the health, safety or welfare of people, or to limit the damage to property, company operations and the environment.

Spills/Releases to Environment:

Minor

 A spill/ release, onsite, that poses an adverse effect to the environment but no impact to a water body or to groundwater. The spill may or may not be reportable to a regulatory agency.

Serious

- A spill/release, onsite or off-site/off-right-of-way, that poses an adverse effect to the environment but no impact to a water body or to groundwater.

Major

- A spill/ release, onsite or off-site/off ROW, that poses an adverse effect to the environment including an impact to a water body or to groundwater.

Critical

- Emergency response for containment or cleanup is required. A spill/release, onsite or off-site/off ROW, that poses an adverse effect to the environment including an impact to a water body or to groundwater.

Emergency Response Procedures

1. Initial Response Actions

Initial response actions are those taken by local personnel **immediately** upon becoming aware of a discharge or emergency incident. Timely implementation of these actions is critical because they can greatly affect the overall response action.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 7 of 10 Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System

Corporate Program Manual

gency Management System



a.) In the event of an incident, the first person on site shall:

- 1. Take appropriate personal protective measures.
- 2. Secure the site and protect the public.
- 3. Call for medical assistance (911) if an injury has occurred.
- 4. Notify Gas Control and area management an incident has occurred.
- 5. Eliminate any possible sources of ignition in the vicinity of the incident.
- 6. Take any necessary fire response actions.
- 7. Advise personnel and public in the vicinity of the incident of potential threats and or evacuations.

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

- 8. Identify/isolate the source and minimize lost product.
- 9. Restrict access to the site as the situation demands.
- 10. Verify the product type and estimate the quantity released.
- 11. Direct any media inquiries to Company Management.
- 12. Establish the Incident Command System as soon as possible.

Without exception, the first priority in any emergency is employee and public safety.

b.) Incident Command System

The first **Company** person on site is the Incident Commander. The contractor may assist in the spill response, but be in a support role as directed by the Incident Commander. The Incident Commander has the authority to take any steps necessary to take control of the situation without any constraints.

Please refer to the Emergency Response Plan for details on the Incident Command System including roles and responsibilities.

c.) Role of Contractor

The Contractors and Contract management staff are to implement the same priorities and ensure any incidents are **immediately** reported to TCPL staff. In addition, the contractor will be expected to assist with spill response if requested. Once and incident is discovered, and the site is secure, spill management is the responsibility of TCPL.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 8 of 10 Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System

Corporate Program Manual

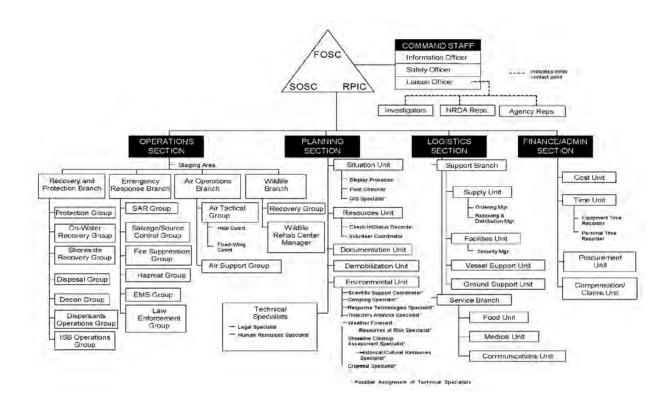


UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

d.) Role of TCPL Personnel

personnel will take full responsibility and accountability for managing any incidents that occur. Keystone will share similar priorities, including implementing the Incident Command System and filling key roles within that structure. ICS staff will be responsible for securing additional resources identified in the Emergency Response Plan.

Typical Incident Command System Organization



2. Reporting Emergencies

When an employee or contractor discovers an emergency situation, they need to ensure that they protect themselves and activate the emergency response notification requirements immediately. The first person on the scene notifies others in the vicinity immediately by audible alarms, sirens, etc to

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 9 of 10 Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

help protect them from any harm. The first person on site may administer first aid if they are qualified and it is safe to do so.

When reporting an emergency, stay calm, speak slowly and relay the following information:

- 1. Your name and affiliation.
- 2. Nature of emergency (injury, fire, spill, etc).
- 3. Location of the emergency.
- 4. How many people are injured/affected by the incident?

In all cases, employees and contractors should call 911 immediately and evacuate the site if the situation warrants. Priority must be given to notify emergency services prior to any internal notification.

In no event shall notification be delayed because the immediate Supervisor is unavailable. Authorization is given to bypass management levels if necessary to provide timely notification of management.

a.) Internal Notification

The employee discovering the discharge, or notified about the incident by the contractor shall immediately contact the Gas Controller in Calgary, the local emergency services agencies, and the Spill Management Contractors (National Response Corporation, Contractors, and cooperatives as necessary). All applicable telephone numbers are identified in the Emergency Response Plan. The Gas Controller has responsibilities to notify the regional management on call personnel and regulatory agencies as necessary.

Please refer to the emergency response Plan for Notification details.

Internal Notification Sequence:

Redacted – See point 1

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 10 of 10 Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

General Emergency Plan Template

(If the information required below is not physically located within this plan, a reference must be included on where to access this information).

DATE OF PLAN: November 09, 2015

Name of Site	CS Herbert
Legal Land Location	Redacted – See Appendix Point 2
GPS Location (Degrees decimal)	Redacted – See Appendix Point 2
Nearest Town / City	Herbert, Saskatchewan

DETAIL	LOCATION	ATTACHED TO ERP
Facility Schematics	Redacted – See Appendix Point 2	
Location/Access	See RM Map	
Number and size of pipelines	See Facilities Schematic	

LOCAL EMERGENCY RESPONSE AGENCIES

POLICE	911 or	MORSE RCMP (306) 629-4100	
FIRE DEPARTMENT	911 or	SWIFT CURRENT: 306-778- 2760	
AMBULANCE	911 or	SWIFT CURRENT: 306-773- 2666	
NEAREST HOSPITAL		HERBERT: 306-784-2202	
		SWIFT CURRENT 306-778- 9400	
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY LINE		1-888-982-7222	
CANUTEC (CHEMICAL INQUIRIES)		1-613-996-6666	

LIST AND LOCATION OF HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL ON SITE

HAZARDS	LOCATION
See Hazardous Chemical List	

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 1 of 10 Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

INTERNAL COMPANY CONTACTS (ATTACH A LIST OF INTERNAL NOTIFICATIONS)

NAME	NUMBER
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY #	1-888-982-7222
See Central Region Contact List Emergency	Redacted – See point 1
Notification Process	
Winnipeg EOC	Redacted – See point 1
Area Manager	Redacted – See point 1
Area Manager	Redacted – See point 1
	See on call list in EOC center for manager and employees on call. (This list is updated weekly and contains all regional employees home and work phone numbers.)

RESIDENT CONTACT INFORMATION

Residential contact information is stored in a secured database and will not be attached in this	
plan to ensure confider	ntiality. In the event of an emergency this information will be accessed
by TransCanada land	representatives.
Landowner	
Database:	

LOCAL MUNICIPAL/COUNTY AUTHORITIES

MAYOR of Herbert

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Doreen		306-784-2400			
Schroeder					

REEVE of Excelsior

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINES	RESIDEN	CELL	PAGER
		5	CE		
Harold		306-784-3121			
Martens					

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 2 of 10 Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

MUNICIPAL / COUNTY EOC LOCATION

NAME	LOCATION GPS, ADDRESS OR LEGAL	PHONE NUMBER	NUMBER OF RESIDENTS

CHIEF/COUNCIL CONTACT

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER

DIRECTOR OF DISASTER SERVICES

EMERGENCY MEASURES ORGANIZATION

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Margaret	Box 227, Regina,	306-798-8470			
Anderson	SK S4P 2Z6				

PROVINCIAL/STATE DISASTER SERVICES

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Province of	Regina	306-787-9563			
Saskatchew	Saskatchewan				
an EMO					
Mieka					
Torgrimson					

LOCAL EVACUATION CENTER(S) FACILITY

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		CONTACT NAME	RESIDENCE	CELL	BUSINESS

EDMS NO. 004130370

Revision: 17

Page 3 of 10

Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System





UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

REGULATORY AGENCIES

FEDERAL REGULATORY AGENCIES

CANADIAN FEDERAL AGENCIES

TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BOARD

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE	FAX NUMBER	
		NUMBERS		
Transportation Safety	TSB 24 Hour	(819) 997-7887	(819) 953-7876	
Board Place du Centre 4 th Floor 200 Promenade du Portage Hull, Quebec K1A 1K8	Occurrence Hot Line			
Email: PipelineNotifications@tsb.gc.ca				

NATIONAL ENERGY BOARD

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE NUMBERS	FAX NUMBER

PROVINCIAL / STATE REGULATORY AGENCIES

Agency Name	Contact Name	Address	Primary Phone #	Secondary Phone #

PROVINCIAL / STATE ENVIRONMENT AGENCIES

Agency Name	Contact Name	Address	Primary Phone #	Secondary Phone #

(Attach lists of the following)

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 4 of 10 Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

MUTUAL AID PARTNERS WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

Spectra Energy

Mutual aid Agreement located in EOC – Winnipeg Regional Office

INDUSTRY PARTNERS WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

Sask Energy700-0427	1-800-567-8899, or 1-888-
	1-
888-757-6937	
Sask Tel	1-800-
727-5835	
TransGas	1-306-778-4950, or 1-306-
777-9800	
Spectra Energy Transmission	1-877-
824-3577	
Sask Water	1-
800-667-5799	
CPR	1-800-
704-4000	4.000
CNR	1-888-
888-5909	1 206
Crescent Point Energy Corp(Pennant)	1-306-
626-3557	1 206
Cresent Point Energy Corp(Shaunavon)	1-300-
Alberta Energy	1 402
544-4485	1-403-
Saskatchewan Highways (Swift Current)	1-306-
773-8322	1-300-
Saskatchewan Highways (Shaunavon)	1-306-
297-5410	

Local Emergency Equipment - Redacted - See Appendix Point 2

EDMS NO. 004130370

Revision: 17

Page 5 of 10

Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Local Hazard Assessments

Identify hazards that may affect the health and safety of employees, responders and others. For example; High quantities of dangerous chemicals stored on site.

Hazard	Additional Procedures
Herbert Receipt Station (TransGas)	Phone 306-777-9800
Spectra Energy Gas Transmission line running parallel to our ROW in this area	Spectra Energy Gas Transmission 1-877-824-3577, 1-306-382-1455
138 kV high line and sub-station in the station yard. (9E)	Refer to drawing A1-0009ES-17-S1-01 Line is P1S Sask. Power GCC 566-3540

Station 9 Evacuation Procedure

In the event of a station emergency the Emergency Evacuation Horn will be activated by dialing x on any station phone. On activation of the Emergency Evacuation Horn all personnel should report to the Emergency Gathering Area which is the Lunchroom in the Utility Building. At this time a head count will be taken, including list of visitors signed into the visitor logbook, to ensure all employees and visitors are present. If it is determined from the head count that there are people missing the senior person will organize a search party (consisting of a minimum of two people) to search for the missing personnel, if safe to do so. If first aid supplies are required they can be obtained from the First Aid Cabinet located at the entrance door to the Control Room upstairs. If possible a station technician will determine the nature of the problem and the course of action to be taken. If the cause of the Evacuation Horn is determined to be accidental or the station technician feels that there is no need to continue the evacuation, the evacuation horn will be deactivated by dialing x on any station phone. Personnel will be instructed when it is safe to return to their work.

In the event of a major problem developing at the station, where station evacuation is required, personnel will meet at the Main (North) Vehicle Gate and then proceed to the Main Grid Road North of the Station. If the Main (North) Vehicle Gate is in the endangered area then personnel will proceed directly to the Main Grid Road North of the Station. A head count will again be conducted to ensure that all employees and visitors are present. If required call the TransCanada Emergency Number 1-888-982-7222.

This procedure is very important to ensure everyone's personal safety and should be followed by everyone.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 6 of 10 Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Station 9 Herbert Compressor Station ESD

Redacted – See point 2

Other plans, which may be required, are:

Onsite Spill Handling and Containment Plan

Emergency Definition

An unforeseen or imminent event which requires:

- prompt coordination of resources
- special communications,
- and heightened authority

to protect the health, safety or welfare of people, or to limit the damage to property, company operations and the environment.

Spills/Releases to Environment:

Minor

 A spill/ release, onsite, that poses an adverse effect to the environment but no impact to a water body or to groundwater. The spill may or may not be reportable to a regulatory agency.

Serious

- A spill/release, onsite or off-site/off-right-of-way, that poses an adverse effect to the environment but no impact to a water body or to groundwater.

Major

- A spill/ release, onsite or off-site/off ROW, that poses an adverse effect to the environment including an impact to a water body or to groundwater.

Critical

- Emergency response for containment or cleanup is required. A spill/release, onsite or off-site/off ROW, that poses an adverse effect to the environment including an impact to a water body or to groundwater.

Emergency Response Procedures

1. Initial Response Actions

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 7 of 10
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System

TransCanada In business to deliver

Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Initial response actions are those taken by local personnel **immediately** upon becoming aware of a discharge or emergency incident. Timely implementation of these actions is critical because they can greatly affect the overall response action.

a.) In the event of an incident, the first person on site shall:

- 1. Take appropriate personal protective measures.
- 2. Secure the site and protect the public.
- 3. Call for medical assistance (911) if an injury has occurred.
- 4. Notify Gas Control and area management an incident has occurred.
- 5. Eliminate any possible sources of ignition in the vicinity of the incident.
- 6. Take any necessary fire response actions.
- 7. Advise personnel and public in the vicinity of the incident of potential threats and or evacuations.
- 8. Identify/isolate the source and minimize lost product.
- 9. Restrict access to the site as the situation demands.
- 10. Verify the product type and estimate the quantity released.
- 11. Direct any media inquiries to Company Management.
- 12. Establish the Incident Command System as soon as possible.

Without exception, the first priority in any emergency is employee and public safety.

b.) Incident Command System

The first **Company** person on site is the Incident Commander. The contractor may assist in the spill response, but be in a support role as directed by the Incident Commander. The Incident Commander has the authority to take any steps necessary to take control of the situation without any constraints.

Please refer to the Emergency Response Plan for details on the Incident Command System including roles and responsibilities.

c.) Role of Contractor

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 8 of 10 Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

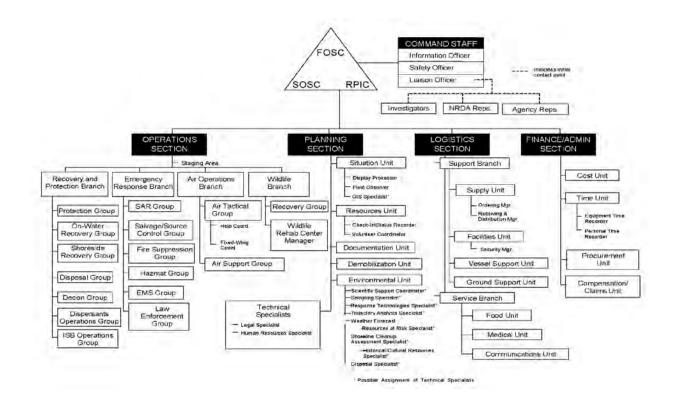
UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

The Contractors and Contract management staff are to implement the same priorities and ensure any incidents are **immediately** reported to TCPL staff. In addition, the contractor will be expected to assist with spill response if requested. Once and incident is discovered, and the site is secure, spill management is the responsibility of TCPL.

d.) Role of TCPL Personnel

personnel will take full responsibility and accountability for managing any incidents that occur. Keystone will share similar priorities, including implementing the Incident Command System and filling key roles within that structure. ICS staff will be responsible for securing additional resources identified in the Emergency Response Plan.

Typical Incident Command System Organization



2. Reporting Emergencies

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 9 of 10 Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System

TransCanada In business to deliver

Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

When an employee or contractor discovers an emergency situation, they need to ensure that they protect themselves and activate the emergency response notification requirements immediately. The first person on the scene notifies others in the vicinity immediately by audible alarms, sirens, etc to help protect them from any harm. The first person on site may administer first aid if they are qualified and it is safe to do so.

When reporting an emergency, stay calm, speak slowly and relay the following information:

- 1. Your name and affiliation.
- 2. Nature of emergency (injury, fire, spill, etc).
- 3. Location of the emergency.
- 4. How many people are injured/affected by the incident?

In all cases, employees and contractors should call 911 immediately and evacuate the site if the situation warrants. Priority must be given to notify emergency services prior to any internal notification.

In no event shall notification be delayed because the immediate Supervisor is unavailable. Authorization is given to bypass management levels if necessary to provide timely notification of management.

a.) Internal Notification

The employee discovering the discharge, or notified about the incident by the contractor shall immediately contact the Gas Controller in Calgary, the local emergency services agencies, and the Spill Management Contractors (National Response Corporation, Contractors, and cooperatives as necessary). All applicable telephone numbers are identified in the Emergency Response Plan. The Gas Controller has responsibilities to notify the regional management on call personnel and regulatory agencies as necessary.

Please refer to the emergency response Plan for Notification details.

Internal Notification Sequence:

Redacted – See point 2

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 10 of 10 Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

General Emergency Plan Template

(If the information required below is not physically located within this plan, a reference must be included on where to access this information).

DATE OF PLAN: Oct 23/2015

Name of Site	Emerson Sales Meter Station
Legal Land Location	Redacted – See Appendix Point 2
GPS Location (Degrees	Redacted – See Appendix Point 2
decimal)	
Nearest Town / City	Emerson, Manitoba

DETAIL	LOCATION	ATTACHED TO ERP
Facility Schematics	Main Building	
Location/Access	Main Building	
Number and size of pipelines	Main Building	

LOCAL EMERGENCY RESPONSE AGENCIES

LOCAL EMERGENCI RESIGNATE AGENCIES					
POLICE	911 or				
FIRE DEPARTMENT	911 or	(204)729-2424			
AMBULANCE	911 or				
NEAREST HOSPITAL	(204)324-6411 ALTONA (204)746-2000 MORRIS				
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY LINE	1-888-982-7222				
CANUTEC (CHEMICAL INQUIRIES)		EMERGENCY #1-613-996- 6666			
		GENERAL INQUIRIES 1-613- 992-4624			

LIST AND LOCATION OF HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL ON SITE

HAZARDS	LOCATION	
NONE STORED ON SITE.		

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 1 of 7
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

INTERNAL COMPANY CONTACTS (ATTACH A LIST OF INTERNAL NOTIFICATIONS)

NAME	NUMBER	
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY #	1-888-982-7222	
Gas Control Centre	Redacted – See point 1	
See Central Region Contact List	Redacted – See point 1	

RESIDENT CONTACT INFORMATION

Residential contact information is stored in a secured database and will not be attached in this plan to ensure confidentiality. In the event of an emergency this information will be accessed by TransCanada land representatives.

Landowner
Database:

Winnipeg Regional EOC

LOCAL MUNICIPAL/COUNTY AUTHORITIES

MAYOR/REEVE

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDEN	CELL	PAGER
			CE		
R.M. of	115 Waddell	(204) 427-			
Emerson/Franklin	Ave. E. Box	2557			
	66				
Greg Janzen – Reeve	Dominion				
3	City,				
	Manitoba				
C.A.O Contact- Tracy	R0A 0H0				
French	11011 0110				
Tremen					

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 2 of 7
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

MUNICIPAL / COUNTY EOC LOCATION

NAME	LOCATION	PHONE	NUMBER OF
	GPS, ADDRESS OR LEGAL	NUMBER	RESIDENTS
Refer to municipal			
EMO info in			
previous section.			

CHIEF/COUNCIL CONTACT

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS RESIDENCE CELL PAGER			
NA					

DIRECTOR OF DISASTER SERVICES EMERGENCY MEASURES ORGANIZATION

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Refer to the					
next section					

PROVINCIAL/STATE DISASTER SERVICES

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
	Winnipeg,	(204) 945-4772			
MANITOB	Manitoba				
A					
Don Brennan					
or Chuck					
Sanderson					
Manitoba					
Emergency					
Measures					
Organization					
	Winnipeg,	(204) 945-5555			
Manitoba	Manitoba				
Emergency					
Measures					
Organization					
24 110115					
24 HOUR					
COVERAGE					

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 3 of 7
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

LOCAL EVACUATION CENTER(S) FACILITY

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		CONTACT NAME	RESIDENCE	CELL	BUSINESS
Same as above.					

REGULATORY AGENCIES

FEDERAL REGULATORY AGENCIES

CANADIAN FEDERAL AGENCIES

TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BOARD

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE	FAX NUMBER
		NUMBERS	
Transportation Safety	TSB 24 Hour	(819) 997-7887	(819) 953-7876
Board Place du Centre	Occurrence Hot Line		
4 th Floor			
200 Promenade du Portage			
Hull, Quebec			
K1A 1K8			
E	M. 1		

Email: PipelineNotifications@tsb.gc.ca

Manuel.Kotchounian@tsb.gc.ca

Larry.Gales@tsb.gc.ca

NATIONAL ENERGY BOARD

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE	FAX NUMBER
		NUMBERS	
444 – 7 th Ave. S.W. Calgary,		(403) 807-9473 [24	(403) 292-5503
Alberta, T2P-3G4		HOURS]	
		1-800-899-1265	
		[reception desk]	

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 4 of 7 Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

PROVINCIAL / STATE REGULATORY AGENCIES

Agency Name	Contact Name	Address	Primary Phone #	Secondary Phone
				IT

PROVINCIAL / STATE ENVIRONMENT AGENCIES

Agency Name	Contact Name	Address	Primary Phone #	Secondary Phone
				#
Government of			204-944-4888	
Manitoba				
Environmental				
Accident				
Reporting				

INDUSTRY PARTNERS:

COMPANY NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS
Manitoba Hydro	Emergency Services	(204) 480-5900 [24 Hours]
Gas Division	General Inquiries	(204) 474-3311 [8:00a.m
		4:30p.m.]
Manitoba Hydro	Emergency Service	1 888 474-0707
Electric Division		
City of Winnipeg	Control Center, Winnipeg	(204) 986-4781
Water & Waste		
TransCanada	Ile Des Chenes, Manitoba	(204) 878-4373
Calibrations		
Spectra Energy	Suite 2600-425 1 st SW	
	Calgary, AB	(604)691-5500
	T2P 3L8	1 877 824-3577

Local Emergency Equipment - Redacted - See Appendix Point 2

Local Hazard Assessments

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 5 of 7
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Identify hazards that may affect the health and safety of employees, responders and others. For example; High quantities of dangerous chemicals stored on site.

Hazard	Additional Procedures	
METHANE	METER STATION PIPING	

EMERSON SALES METER STATION EVACUATION PROCEDURE

A fire, explosion, rupture, natural disaster or terrorist threat could occur at any time with personnel on site : -

- 1. All employees shall proceed to the preferred emergency gathering area.
 - EAST SIDE MAIN GATE.

If unable to get there, proceed to the alternate gathering area, NORTH OR WEST SIDE – EMERGENCY MAN GATES.

- 2. The seriousness of the incident will be assessed with Gas Control the decision to activate the emergency system or call it off will be made.
- 3. If emergency system is activated (1 888 982-7222) the senior Employee present will assume the role of Emergency Site Manager.
- 4. Establish contact with the Regional Emergency Operation Center
- 5. Follow plans/roles in the Command Post Kit.
- 6. Account for all employees and visitors.

Onsite Spill Handling and Containment Plan

Methane Accidental Release Measures:

Avoid heat, flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. Stop leak if possible without personal risk. Keep unnecessary people away, isolate hazard area and deny entry. Remove sources of ignition. Ventilate closed spaces before entering.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 6 of 7
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Isolation procedure

Redacted - See point 2

Communities that could be affected within this Emergency Plan: Emerson, Alton, Morris, Ile des Chenes.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 7 of 7
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

General Emergency Plan Template

(If the information required below is not physically located within this plan, a reference must be included on where to access this information).

DATE OF PLAN: November 12, 2015

Name of Site	CS Frenchman River 6393 - 2012	
	KP 197.7	
Legal Land Location	Redacted – See Appendix Point 2	
GPS Location (Degrees decimal)	Redacted – See point 2	
Nearest Town / City	Bracken, Val Marie	

DETAIL	LOCATION	ATTACHED TO ERP
Facility Schematics	Located in Winnipeg EOC	
Location/Access	Located in Winnipeg EOC	
Number and size of pipelines	Redacted – See point 2	

LOCAL EMERGENCY RESPONSE AGENCIES

POLICE	911 or	SHAUNAVON 306-297-5550
FIRE DEPARTMENT	911 or	SWIFT CURRENT 306-778- 5550
AMBULANCE	911 or	
NEAREST HOSPITAL		SHAUNAVON 306-297-2644 SWIFT CURRENT 778-9400
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY LINE		1-888-982-7222
CANUTEC (CHEMICAL INQUIRIES)		1-613-996-6666

LIST AND LOCATION OF HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL ON SITE

Redacted – See point 2

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 1 of 8 Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

INTERNAL COMPANY CONTACTS (ATTACH A LIST OF INTERNAL NOTIFICATIONS)

NAME	NUMBER
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY #	1-888-982-7222
See Central Region Contact List Emergency	Redacted – See point 1
Notification Process	
Winnipeg EOC	Redacted – See point 1
Area Manager	Redacted – See point 1
Area Manager	Redacted – See point 1
	See on call list in EOC center for manager and
	employees on call. (This list is updated weekly
	and contains all regional employees home and
	work phone numbers.)

RESIDENT CONTACT INFORMATION

Residential contact information is stored in a secured database and will not be attached in this		
plan to ensure confidentiality. In the event of an emergency this information will be accessed		
by TransCanada land	representatives.	
Landowner		
Database:		

LOCAL MUNICIPAL/COUNTY AUTHORITIES

REEVE of Val Marie

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Larry Grant		1-306-298-			
		2009			

Mayor of Val Marie

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Roland		1-306-298-			
Facette		2022			

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 2 of 8
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

MUNICIPAL / COUNTY EOC LOCATION

NAME	LOCATION GPS, ADDRESS OR LEGAL	PHONE NUMBER	NUMBER OF RESIDENTS

CHIEF/COUNCIL CONTACT

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER

DIRECTOR OF DISASTER SERVICES

EMERGENCY MEASURES ORGANIZATION

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Margaret	Box 227, Regina,	306-798-8470			
Anderson	SK S4P 2Z6				

PROVINCIAL/STATE DISASTER SERVICES

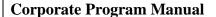
NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Province of	Regina	306-787-9563			
Saskatchew	Saskatchewan				
an EMO					
Mieka					
Torgrimson					

LOCAL EVACUATION CENTER(S) FACILITY

N	AME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
			CONTACT NAME	RESIDENCE	CELL	BUSINESS

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 3 of 8
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System





UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

REGULATORY AGENCIES

FEDERAL REGULATORY AGENCIES

CANADIAN FEDERAL AGENCIES

TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BOARD

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE	FAX NUMBER	
		NUMBERS		
Transportation Safety	TSB 24 Hour	(819) 997-7887	(819) 953-7876	
Board Place du Centre	Occurrence Hot Line			
4 th Floor				
200 Promenade du Portage				
Hull, Quebec				
K1A 1K8				
Email: PipelineNotifications@tsb.gc.ca				
•	0			

NATIONAL ENERGY BOARD

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE NUMBERS	FAX NUMBER

PROVINCIAL / STATE REGULATORY AGENCIES

Agency Name	Contact Name	Address	Primary Phone #	Secondary Phone #

PROVINCIAL / STATE ENVIRONMENT AGENCIES

Agency Name	Contact Name	Address	Primary Phone #	Secondary Phone #

(Attach lists of the following)

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 4 of 8
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

MUTUAL AID PARTNERS WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

Spectra Energy

Mutual aid Agreement located in EOC – Winnipeg Regional Office

INDUSTRY PARTNERS WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

Sask Energy	1-800-567-8899, or 1-888-
700-0427	
Sask Power	1-
888-757-6937	
Sask Tel	1-800-
727-5835	
TransGas	1-306-778-4950, or 1-306-
777-9800	
Spectra Energy Transmission	1-877-
824-3577	
Sask Water	1-
800-667-5799	
CPR	1-800-
704-4000	
CNR	1-888-
888-5909	
Crescent Point Energy Corp(Pennant)	1-306-
626-3557	
Cresent Point Energy Corp(Shaunavon)	1-306-
297-3385	
Alberta Energy	1-403-
544-4485	
Saskatchewan Highways (Swift Current)	1-306-
773-8322	
Saskatchewan Highways (Shaunavon)	1-306-
297-5410	

Local Emergency Equipment

Description of Equipment	Contact	Location of Equipment
Redacted – See point 2		

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 5 of 8 Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Local Hazard Assessments

Identify hazards that may affect the health and safety of employees, responders and others. For example; High quantities of dangerous chemicals stored on site.

Hazard	Additional Procedures
Frenchman River Compressor Station #6393	KP 197.7 SW 17-5-16 W3M
Loop 2 starts at KP 197.7 and ends at KP 227.1	
Berm Inventory	1 barrel Aeroshell 560
	1 barrel Turboflo 32
	5 pails ICD 177 Soakwash solution
	2 ea 1/2 barrels of waste oil
	1 barrel solid waste
On Site Spill Handling & Containment	Refer to TOP ID # 003671958 (Spill Release)

Isolation Plans Station 393 Frenchman River SK (Gas) Station 393 Frenchman River Compressor Station ESD

Redacted – See point 2

Emergency Definition

An unforeseen or imminent event which requires:

- prompt coordination of resources
- special communications,
- and heightened authority

to protect the health, safety or welfare of people, or to limit the damage to property, company operations and the environment.

Spills/Releases to Environment:

Minor

- A spill/ release, onsite, that poses an adverse effect to the environment but no impact to a water body or to groundwater. The spill may or may not be reportable to a regulatory agency.

Serious

- A spill/release, onsite or off-site/off-right-of-way, that poses an adverse effect to the environment but no impact to a water body or to groundwater.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 6 of 8 Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System

TransCanada In business to deliver

Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Major

- A spill/ release, onsite or off-site/off ROW, that poses an adverse effect to the environment including an impact to a water body or to groundwater.

Critical

- Emergency response for containment or cleanup is required. A spill/release, onsite or off-site/off ROW, that poses an adverse effect to the environment including an impact to a water body or to groundwater.

Emergency Response Procedures

1. Initial Response Actions

Initial response actions are those taken by local personnel **immediately** upon becoming aware of a discharge or emergency incident. Timely implementation of these actions is critical because they can greatly affect the overall response action.

a.) In the event of an incident, the first person on site shall:

- 1. Take appropriate personal protective measures.
- 2. Secure the site and protect the public.
- 3. Call for medical assistance (911) if an injury has occurred.
- 4. Notify Gas Control and area management an incident has occurred.
- 5. Eliminate any possible sources of ignition in the vicinity of the incident.
- 6. Take any necessary fire response actions.
- 7. Advise personnel and public in the vicinity of the incident of potential threats and or evacuations.
- 8. Identify/isolate the source and minimize lost product.
- 9. Restrict access to the site as the situation demands.
- 10. Verify the product type and estimate the quantity released.
- 11. Direct any media inquiries to Company Management.
- 12. Establish the Incident Command System as soon as possible.

Without exception, the first priority in any emergency is employee and public safety.

b.) Incident Command System

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 7 of 8
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

The first **Company** person on site is the Incident Commander. The contractor may assist in the spill response, but be in a support role as directed by the Incident Commander. The Incident Commander has the authority to take any steps necessary to take control of the situation without any constraints.

Please refer to the Emergency Response Plan for details on the Incident Command System including roles and responsibilities.

c.) Role of Contractor

The Contractors and Contract management staff are to implement the same priorities and ensure any incidents are **immediately** reported to TCPL staff. In addition, the contractor will be expected to assist with spill response if requested. Once and incident is discovered, and the site is secure, spill management is the responsibility of TCPL.

d.) Role of TCPL Personnel

Personnel will take full responsibility and accountability for managing any incidents that occur. Keystone will share similar priorities, including implementing the Incident Command System and filling key roles within that structure. ICS staff will be responsible for securing additional resources identified in the Emergency Response Plan.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 8 of 8
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

General Emergency Plan Template

(If the information required below is not physically located within this plan, a reference must be included on where to access this information).

DATE OF PLAN: ____2014____

Name of Site	Compressor Station 21 – Grenfell Sk
Legal Land Location	Redacted – See Appendix Point 2
GPS Location (Degrees	Redacted – See Appendix Point 2
decimal)	
Nearest Town / City	Grenfell, Sk

DETAIL	LOCATION	ATTACHED TO ERP
Facility Schematics	See "Schematics and Facilities Location Guide (Mainline)" Binder in EOC	
Location/Access	See "System Maps" Binder in EOC	
Number and size of pipelines	See Facilities Schematics	

LOCAL EMERGENCY RESPONSE AGENCIES

POLICE	CE 911 or		
		OR (306) 696-5200	
FIRE DEPARTMENT	911 or	GRENFELL FD 306-697-7375	
AMBULANCE	911 or	GRENFELL EMS 306-310-5000 OR 306-697-2707	
NEAREST HOSPITAL		BROADVIEW 306-696-2441	
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY LINE		1-888-982-7222	
CANUTEC (CHEMICAL INQUIRIES)		1-613-996-6666	
CALGARY OIL CONTROL CENTER		Redacted – See point 1	
NATIONAL RESPONSE CORPORATION		1-800-337-7455	
OBRIEN'S SPILL MANAGEMENT TEAM		1-985-781-0804	
TC AVIATION TORONTO		Redacted – See point 1	
QUANTUM MURRAY SPILL RESOPNSE		1-877-378-7745	
WESTERN CANADIAN SPILL SERVICES		1-866-541-8888	

EDMS NO. 004130370 Revision: 16 General Emergency Plan Template - Page 1 of 9 Effective Date: November 2013

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

SASKATCHEWAN CO-OP AREA 3 CHAIRPERSON	306-773-0234
SASKATCHEWAN CO-OP AREA 3 SECRETARY	Redacted – See point 1
SASKATCHEWAN CO-OP AREA 3 CUSTODIAN	Redacted – See point 1
SASKATCHEWAN CO-OP AREA 4&5 CHAIRPERSON	Redacted – See point 1
SASKATCHEWAN CO-OP AREA 4&5 VICE-CHAIR	Redacted – See point 1
SASKATCHEWAN CO-OP AREA 6 CALL-OUT	Redacted – See point 1
EUROWAY INDUSTRIAL SERVICES LTD. WINNIPEG	Redacted – See point 1
(34 FT TRAILER/BOATS)	
HS&E INTEGRATED BROOKS	Redacted – See point 1
(34 FT TRAILER/BOATS)	

LIST AND LOCATION OF HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL ON SITE

HAZARDS	LOCATION
Redacted – See point 2	

INTERNAL COMPANY CONTACTS (ATTACH A LIST OF INTERNAL NOTIFICATIONS)

NAME	NUMBER					
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY #	1-888-982-7222					
See Central Region Contact List Emergency	Redacted – See point 2					
Notification Process						

RESIDENT CONTACT INFORMATION

Residential contact information is stored in a secured database and will not be attached in this plan to ensure confidentiality. In the event of an emergency this information will be accessed by TransCanada land representatives.

Landowner
Database:

LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES

Chester RM 125 REEVE

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Stan		306-429-2110			
Muchkowski					

EDMS NO. 004130370 General Emergency Plan Template - Page 2 of 9
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November 2013

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Grenfell MAYOR

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Marc		306-697-2815			
Saleski					

MUNICIPAL EOC LOCATION

NAME	LOCATION GPS, ADDRESS OR LEGAL	PHONE NUMBER	NUMBER OF RESIDENTS
N/A			

CHIEF/COUNCIL CONTACT

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
N/A					

DIRECTOR OF DISASTER SERVICES

EMERGENCY MEASURES ORGANIZATION

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS RESIDENCE CELL PAGER			

PROVINCIAL / STATE DISASTER SERVICES

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Province of Saskatchew an EMO	Regina Saskatchewan	306-787-9563			

LOCAL EVACUATION CENTER(S) FACILITY

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		CONTACT NAME	RESIDENCE	CELL	BUSINESS
Discuss		IVANIE			
with RM					
Reeve or					
Mayor					

PROVINCIAL / STATE ENVIRONMENT AGENCY

EDMS NO. 004130370 Revision: 16 General Emergency Plan Template - Page 3 of 9 Effective Date: November 2013

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		CONTACT NAME	RESIDENCE	CELL	BUSINESS

REGULATORY AGENCIES

AER Field Centre

TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BOARD

CONTACT NAME	PHONE	FAX NUMBER
	NUMBERS	
TSB 24 Hour Occurrence	(819) 997-7887	819-953-7876
Hot Line		
tsb.gc.ca	•	•
	TSB 24 Hour Occurrence	TSB 24 Hour Occurrence Hot Line (819) 997-7887

Contact Numbers

ALK FIELU CEILLIE	Contact Numbers	Eman auul ess
Bonnyville Field Centre PO Box 5169 4903 - 51A Street Bonnyville, AB T9N 2G4	Phone: (780) 826-5352 * Fax: 780-826-2366 Don Hennessey, Field Centre Team Leader Phone: 780-826-8331 E-mail: don.hennessey@aer.ca	bonnyville.fieldcentre@aer.ca
Grande Prairie Field Centre 9815 - 115 St. Grande Prairie, AB T8V 7R3	Phone: 780-538-5138 * Fax: 780-538-5582 Brian Olson, Field Centre Team Leader Phone: 780-538-5663 E-mail: brian.olson@aer.ca	grandeprairie.fieldcentre@aer.ca
Medicine Hat Field Centre #302, 346 - 3 Street SE Medicine Hat, AB T1A 0G7	Phone: 403-527-3385 * Fax: 403-529-3103 Ed Ranhn, Field Centre Team Leader Phone: 403-529-3721	medicinehat.fieldcentre@aer.ca

EDMS NO. 004130370 Revision: 16 General Emergency Plan Template - Page 4 of 9 Effective Date: November 2013

Email address

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

	E-mail: ed.ranhn@aer.ca	
Midnapore Field Centre 333, 31 Sunpark Plaza SE Calgary Ab T2X3W5	Phone: 403-297-8303 * Fax: 403-297-5283 Brad Oliv, Field Centre Team Leader Phone: 403-297-8393 E-mail: brad.oliv@aer.ca	midnapore.fieldcentre@aer.ca
Red Deer Field Centre Millenium Center 202, 4904-49 th st Red Deer Ab T4N-1V1	Phone: 403-340-5454 Fax: 403-340-5136 Tyler Callicott, Field Centre Team Leader Phone: 403-340-5424 E-mail: tyler.callicott@aer.ca	reddeer.fieldcentre@aer.ca
St. Albert Field Centre Main Floor 30 Sir Winston Churchill Avenue St. Albert, Alberta T8N 3A3	Phone: 780-460-3800 * Fax: (780-460-3802 Frank Parolin, Field Centre Team Leader Phone: (780)-460-3817 E-mail: Frank.Parolin@aer.ca	stalbert.fieldcentre@aer.ca

SASKATCHEWAN ENVIRONMENT AND RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE NUMBERS	FAX NUMBER
Box 3003, 800 Central		1-800-667-7525	
Avenue, Prince Albert, SK,			
S5V 6G1			

Company Name	Address	Contact Numbers
--------------	---------	-----------------

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

SASK. 1 st CALL	All of Saskatchewan	1 (866) 828-4888
Now with just one phone		Cell #4888
call you can notify	Call 1-866-828-4888 and a	Fax (306) 525-2356
subscriber companies about	customer Service representative	Fax (866) 455-5559
your plans to dig. A	will be happy to assist you.	
convenient new way to call		
before you dig.		

(Attach lists of the following)

MUTUAL AID PARTNERS WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

- Company Name
- Address
- Contact Name
- Phone Number
- Attach copy of mutual aid agreement to this plan

INDUSTRY PARTNERS WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

- Company Name
- Address
- Contact Name
- Phone Number

QU'APPELLE INDUSTRY PARTNERS PHONE LISTING 2013

COMPANY	ADDRESS	CONTACT	PHONE NUMBERS
		NAME	
SASK ENERGY			1-888-700-0427
SASK POWER			306-310-2220
SASK TEL			411
			www.mysask411.co
			m
TRANS GAS			306-777-9800
			306-565-2105
SASK WATER			1-800-667-5799
Yara Belle Plaine Inc	Belle Plaine		306-345-4200
(Saskferco)			
Mosaic Potash	Belle Plaine		306-693-3533
CPR			1-800-795-7851
CNR			1-800-465-9239
COCHIN PIPELINE or			1-800-265-6000
BP Canada Energy			
Company			
CANADIAN SALT LTD	Belle Plaine		1-800-294-7258

EDMS NO. 004130370 Revision: 16 General Emergency Plan Template - Page 6 of 9 Effective Date: November 2013

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Canadan Engage			1 077 024 2577
Spectra Energy			1-877-824-3577
South Saskatchewan			1-888-449-1382
Pipeline Company			
Alliance Pipeline Ltd.			1-800-884-8811
Enbridge Pipelines Inc.			1-888-420-4357
Saskatchewan		Redacted – See	306-694-3711or
Department of Highways		Appendix Point	
(Moose Jaw)		1	
Saskatchewan		Redacted – See	306-453-3453 or 306-
Department of Highways		Appendix Point	577-8467
(Wapella Area)		1	
Saskatchewan		Redacted – See	306-787-4952 or
Department of Highways		Appendix Point	
(Regina Area)		1	
Manitoba Tel MTS	Brandon, Manitoba		1-800-740-3447
Manitoba Hydro (Gas			1-888-624-9376
Division)			
Kinder Morgan/Amoco			1-800-265-6000
Regina Motor Products	Hwy#1 and #6 Regina		306-585-1770
Fort Calgary Resources			403-212-0530
Ltd.			
Plains Midstream Canada			1-866-875-2554
			1-866-343-5174
Blazer Swine			204-722-2112
Husky Energy Inc			1-877-262-2111

CUSTOMERS WITH THE FOLLOWING:

- Company Name
- Address
- Contact Name
- Phone Number

Local Emergency Equipment

Description of Equipment	Contact	Location of Equipment
Redacted – See point 2		

Local Hazard Assessments

Identify hazards that may affect the health and safety of employees, responders and others. For example; High quantities of dangerous chemicals stored on site.

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Hazard	Additional Procedures
Methane (Natural Gas)	Compressor Station 13 Piping
Trans Canada Highway #1 to the south (400m)	Contact Department of Highways Moose Jaw 306-694-3711 or 306-630-4246
"Venting of gas" ie: scheduled blow downs, line breaks etc.,	General aviation community must be informed through the local Flight Service Station, in order to have any / all aircraft steer clear of the area affected. The "protected" airspace usually is defined with a radius of "x" miles and an altitude of "x" feet. In order to keep a simple procedure, I would suggest a 5 mile radius and a 5000 feet altitude ceiling. The common FSS phone number for all of Canada is 1-866-992-7433. This will automatically link you to the nearest FSS serving your area. Simply inform the FSS of the location and they will handle the rest.
Grenfell Meter Station Trans Gas Ph 306-777-9802 or 306-565-2105	Just downstream of Station 21 Refer to drawing A1-GRENFL-80-D1-01
High Voltage Sub-Station	Grenfell PS Lease
Crude Oil – refer to MSDS sheet	Grenfell Oil Pump Station
Storm water containment Pond – liner is slippery. All ditches are lined with a liner for spill containment. Liners are extremely slippery	South end of Pump site

Develop an Action Plan to respond to hazards identified in the chart above.

Each site will have a plan for:

Evacuation

Station 21 Evacuation Procedure

A fire, explosion, rupture, natural disaster, terrorist threat or adjacent facility emergency, could occur at any time with the full compliment of station employees, or after hours with limited personnel on site:

1. Activate the emergency alarm. Outside telephone line activate (x) Deactivate (x)

Emergency Management

TransCanada In business to deliver

General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

- 2. All employees shall proceed to the preferred emergency gathering area, LUNCH ROOM. If unable to get there, proceed to the alternate gathering area, MAIN GATE. If first aid supplies are required they can be obtained from the First Aid Cabinet located in the lunchroom.
- 3. The seriousness of the incident will be assessed with Gas Control. The decision to activate the emergency system or call it off will be made by the Manager, or senior technician.
- 4. If emergency system is activated (888) 982-7222 the senior employee present will assume the role of Incident Commander.
- 5. Establish contact with the Regional Emergency Operation Center.
- 6. Follow plans/roles in the Command Post Kit, as required.
- 7. Account for all employees and visitors.

This procedure is very important to ensure everyone's personal safety and should be followed by everyone.

Isolation and shut-off procedures for the site
 These plans will be attached to the site-specific emergency plan for the facility.

Isolation Plans Station 21 Grenfell, SK (Gas)

Station 21 Grenfell Compressor Station ESD

Redacted – See point 2

Other plans, which may be required, are:

• Onsite Spill Handling and Containment Plan

EDMS NO. 004130370 Revision: 16 General Emergency Plan Template - Page 9 of 9 Effective Date: November 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

General Emergency Plan Template

(If the information required below is not physically located within this plan, a reference must be included on where to access this information).

DATE OF PLAN: Nov 4/2015

Name of Site	Ile des Chenes
Legal Land Location	Redacted – See Appendix Point 2
GPS Location (Degrees	Redacted – See Appendix Point 2
decimal)	
Nearest Town / City	Ile des Chenes, Manitoba

DETAIL	LOCATION	ATTACHED TO ERP
Facility Schematics	Main Building	
Location/Access	Main Building	
Number and size of pipelines		

LOCAL EMERGENCY RESPONSE AGENCIES

POLICE	911 or	
FIRE DEPARTMENT	911 or	
AMBULANCE	911 or	
NEAREST HOSPITAL		CONCORDIA HOSPITAL
		1095 Concordia Ave.
		Winnipeg, Manitoba
		R2K 3G8
		(204) 667-1560
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY LINE		1-888-982-7222
CANUTEC (CHEMICAL INQUIRIES)		EMERGENCY #1-613-996- 6666
		GENERAL INQUIRIES 1-613- 992-4624

LIST AND LOCATION OF HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL ON SITE

HAZARDS	LOCATION	
Redacted – See point 2	Redacted – See point 2	

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 1 of 6
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

INTERNAL COMPANY CONTACTS (ATTACH A LIST OF INTERNAL NOTIFICATIONS)

NAME	NUMBER
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY #	1-888-982-7222
See Central Region Contact List	Redacted – See point 1

RESIDENT CONTACT INFORMATION

Residential contact information is stored in a secured database and will not be attached in this plan to ensure confidentiality. In the event of an emergency this information will be accessed by TransCanada land representatives.

Landowner
Database:

Winnipeg Regional EOC

LOCAL MUNICIPAL/COUNTY AUTHORITIES

MAYOR/REEVE

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDEN	CELL	PAGER
			CE		
R.M. of Ritchot	352 Main	(204) 883-			
	Street	2293			
Jackie Hunt- Mayor	St. Adolphe,				
Mitch Duval – C.A.O.	Manitoba			Redacted –	
	R5A 1B9			See point 1	
EMO contact person					
Harold Schlamp					
R.M. of Tache	1294 Dawson	(204) 878-			
	Road	3321			
Robert Rivard –	Box 100				
Mayor	Lorette,				
Christine Hutlet– C.A.O.	Manitoba,	(204)878-			
	R0A 0Y0	2456			

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 2 of 6
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

MUNICIPAL / COUNTY EOC LOCATION

NAME	LOCATION	PHONE	NUMBER OF
	GPS, ADDRESS OR LEGAL	NUMBER	RESIDENTS
Refer to municipal			
EMO info in			
previous section.			

CHIEF/COUNCIL CONTACT

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS RESIDENCE CELL PAGER			
NA					

DIRECTOR OF DISASTER SERVICES EMERGENCY MEASURES ORGANIZATION

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS RESIDENCE CELL PAGER			PAGER
Refer to the					
next section					

PROVINCIAL/STATE DISASTER SERVICES

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
MANITOB A	Winnipeg, Manitoba	(204) 945-4772			
Don Brennan or Chuck Sanderson Manitoba Emergency Measures Organization					
Manitoba Emergency Measures Organization 24 HOUR COVERAGE	Winnipeg, Manitoba	(204) 945-5555			

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 3 of 6
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

LOCAL EVACUATION CENTER(S) FACILITY

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		CONTACT NAME	RESIDENCE	CELL	BUSINESS
Same as above.					

REGULATORY AGENCIES

FEDERAL REGULATORY AGENCIES

CANADIAN FEDERAL AGENCIES

TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BOARD

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE	FAX NUMBER			
		NUMBERS				
Transportation Safety	TSB 24 Hour	(819) 997-7887	(819) 953-7876			
Board Place du Centre	Occurrence Hot Line					
4 th Floor						
200 Promenade du Portage						
Hull, Quebec						
K1A 1K8						
Email: PipelineNotifications@tsb.gc.ca						
_	-					

NATIONAL ENERGY BOARD

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE NUMBERS	FAX NUMBER
444 – 7 th Ave. S.W. Calgary, Alberta, T2P-3G4		(403) 807-9473 [24 HOURS] 1-800-899-1265 [reception desk]	(403) 292-5503

PROVINCIAL / STATE REGULATORY AGENCIES

Agency Name	Contact Name	Address	Primary Phone #	Secondary Phone #

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 4 of 6
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System







PROVINCIAL / STATE ENVIRONMENT AGENCIES

Agency Name	Contact Name	Address	Primary Phone #	Secondary Phone
				#
Government of			204-944-4888	
Manitoba				
Environmental				
Accident				
Reporting				

INDUSTRY PARTNERS:

COMPANY NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS
Manitoba Hydro	Emergency Services	(204) 480-5900 [24 Hours]
Gas Division	General Inquiries	(204) 474-3311 [8:00a.m
		4:30p.m.]
Manitoba Hydro	Emergency Service	1 888 474-0707
Electric Division		
City of Winnipeg	Control Center, Winnipeg	(204) 986-4781
Water & Waste		
TransCanada	Ile Des Chenes, Manitoba	(204) 878-4373
Calibrations		
Spectra Energy	Suite 2600-425 1 st SW	
	Calgary, AB	(604)691-5500
	T2P 3L8	1 877 824-3577
Department of		(204) 945-3704
Highways		
CN Rail-Police	24 hour emergency line	1 800 465-9239
CP Rail	24 hour emergency line	1 800 795-7851
CP Rail –Police	24 hour emergency line	1 800 551-2553

CUSTOMERS:

COMPANY NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS
Manitoba Hydro	Emergency Services	(204) 480-5900 [24 Hours]
Gas Division	General Inquiries	(204) 474-3311 [8:00a.m
		4:30p.m.]

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 5 of 6
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

TransCanada Calibrations	Ile Des Chenes,	(204) 878-4373
	Manitoba	

Emergency Equipment Available at Station 41

Description	Location
Spill Kits	All plants, Utility Building, Oil Storage Building
Wheeled Fire Extinguisher	Utility Building
Stretcher	Utility Building (Hall)
First Aid Kit	Utility Building Lunch Room

Local Hazard Assessments

Hazard	Additional Procedures		
Methane (Natural Gas)			

EMERGENCY ACTION PLAN FOR THE SENSITIVE AREA OF ILE DES CHENES

In the event of a pipeline rupture in close proximity to Ile des Chenes, there would be potential for serious injuries/damage to the public and surrounding properties. Also the Highway 59 could be affected: -

- 1. Call the TC emergency line (1-888-982-7222).
- 3. Activate and establish the Command Post Site at a safe distance.
- 4. Establish contact with the Regional Emergency Operation Center.
- 5. Follow plans/roles in the Command Post Kit
- 6. Request local authorities/emergency responders evacuate the village.
- 7. Locations that may cause issues with town would be an emergency at

Redacted - See point 2.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 6 of 6
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

General Emergency Plan Template

(If the information required below is not physically located within this plan, a reference must be included on where to access this information).

DATE OF PLAN: Nov 6/2015

Name of Site	La Salle River Crossing (Minerva)
Legal Land Location	Redacted – See Appendix Point 2
GPS Location (Degrees	Redacted – See Appendix Point 2
decimal)	
Nearest Town / City	St.Norbert, Manitoba

DETAIL	LOCATION	ATTACHED TO ERP
Facility Schematics	N/A	
Location/Access	N/A	
Number and size of pipelines	N/A	

LOCAL EMERGENCY RESPONSE AGENCIES

POLICE	911 or	
FIRE DEPARTMENT	911 or	
AMBULANCE	911 or	
NEAREST HOSPITAL		CONCORDIA HOSPITAL
		1095 Concordia Ave.
		Winnipeg, Manitoba
		R2K 3G8
		(204) 667-1560
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY LINE		1-888-982-7222
CANUTEC (CHEMICAL INQUIRIES)		EMERGENCY #1-613-996- 6666
		GENERAL INQUIRIES 1-613- 992-4624

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 1 of 6
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

LIST AND LOCATION OF HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL ON SITE

HAZARDS	LOCATION
NA	

INTERNAL COMPANY CONTACTS (ATTACH A LIST OF INTERNAL NOTIFICATIONS)

NAME	NUMBER	
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY #	1-888-982-7222	
See Central Region Contact List	Redacted – See point 1	

RESIDENT CONTACT INFORMATION

Residential contact information is stored in a secured database and will not be attached in this plan to ensure confidentiality. In the event of an emergency this information will be accessed by TransCanada land representatives.

Landowner Winnipeg Regional EOC

Database:

LOCAL MUNICIPAL/COUNTY AUTHORITIES

MAYOR/REEVE

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDEN	CELL	PAGER
			CE		
R.M. of Ritchot	352 Main	(204) 883-		Redacted –	
	Street	2293		See point 1	
Jackie Hunt- Mayor	St. Adolphe,				
Mitch Duval – C.A.O.	Manitoba				
	R5A 1B9				
EMO contact person					
Harold Schlamp					
City of Winnipeg	510 Main	(204) 986-		Redacted –	
Brian Bowman-Mayor	Street	4691		See point 1	
	Winnipeg,				
Richard Kachur – City	Manitoba				
Clerk	R3B 1B9				
Emergency					
Preparedness					
Coordinator –		311			
Randy Hull					

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 2 of 6
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

MUNICIPAL / COUNTY EOC LOCATION

NAME	LOCATION	PHONE	NUMBER OF
	GPS, ADDRESS OR LEGAL	NUMBER	RESIDENTS
Refer to municipal			
EMO info in			
previous section.			

CHIEF/COUNCIL CONTACT

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS RESIDENCE CELL PAGER			
NA					

DIRECTOR OF DISASTER SERVICES EMERGENCY MEASURES ORGANIZATION

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS				
		BUSINESS RESIDENCE CELL PAGER				
Refer to the						
next section						

PROVINCIAL/STATE DISASTER SERVICES

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
	Winnipeg,	(204) 945-4772			
MANITOB	Manitoba				
A					
Don Brennan					
or Chuck					
Sanderson					
Manitoba					
Emergency					
Measures					
Organization					
	Winnipeg,	(204) 945-5555			
Manitoba	Manitoba				
Emergency					
Measures					
Organization					
24 110115					
24 HOUR					
COVERAGE					

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 3 of 6
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

LOCAL EVACUATION CENTER(S) FACILITY

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		CONTACT RESIDENCE CELL BUSINESS			
		NAME			
City of Winnipeg	(204) 986-				
RANDY HULL	4691				

REGULATORY AGENCIES

FEDERAL REGULATORY AGENCIES

CANADIAN FEDERAL AGENCIES

TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BOARD

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE	FAX NUMBER
		NUMBERS	
Transportation Safety	TSB 24 Hour	(819) 997-7887	(819) 953-7876
Board Place du Centre 4 th Floor 200 Promenade du Portage Hull, Quebec	Occurrence Hot Line		
K1A 1K8			
Email: PipelineNotifications@	tsb.gc.ca		

NATIONAL ENERGY BOARD

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE	FAX NUMBER
		NUMBERS	
444 – 7 th Ave. S.W. Calgary,		(403) 807-9473 [24	(403) 292-5503
Alberta, T2P-3G4		HOURS]	
		1-800-899-1265	
		[reception desk]	

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 4 of 6
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

PROVINCIAL / STATE REGULATORY AGENCIES

Agency Name	Contact Name	Address	Primary Phone #	Secondary Phone

PROVINCIAL / STATE ENVIRONMENT AGENCIES

Agency Name	Contact Name	Address	Primary Phone #	Secondary Phone
				#
Government of			204-944-4888	
Manitoba				
Environmental				
Accident				
Reporting				

INDUSTRY PARTNERS:

COMPANY NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS
Manitoba Hydro	Emergency Services	(204) 480-5900 [24 Hours]
Gas Division	General Inquiries	(204) 474-3311 [8:00a.m
		4:30p.m.]
Manitoba Hydro	Emergency Service	1 888 474-0707
Electric Division		
City of Winnipeg	Control Center, Winnipeg	(204) 986-4781
Water & Waste		
Trans Canada	Ile Des Chenes, Manitoba	(204) 878-4373
Calibrations		
Spectra Energy	Suite 2600-425 1 st SW	
	Calgary, AB	(604)691-5500
	T2P 3L8	1 877 824-3577
Department of		(204) 945-3704
Highways		
CN Rail - Police	24 hour emergency line	1 800 465-9239
CP Rail	24 hour emergency line	1 800 795-7851
CP Rail -Police	24 hour emergency line	1 800 551-2553

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 5 of 6
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Emergency Equipment Available at Station 41 - Redacted - See Appendix Point 2

Local Hazard Assessments

Hazard	Additional Procedures		
Methane (Natural Gas)			

EMERGENCY PLAN La Salle (Minerva) River Crossing

In the event of a pipeline rupture within the area, there would be potential for serious injuries/damage to the public and surrounding properties. Also the Highways and Rail Systems could be affected.

- 1. Call the TC emergency line (1 888 982-7222).
- 2. Activate and establish the Command Post Site at a safe distance.
- 3. Establish contact with the Regional Emergency Operation Center
- 4. Follow plans/roles in the Command Post Kit.
- 5. Request local authorities/emergency responders evacuate area.
- 6. Contact the appropriate R.M. or Department or Rail system to inform them of the incident.
- 7. Determine if assistance is required; work with REOC to get the necessary help and provisions to the community.
- 8. Located between MLV 39 and Stn 41.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 6 of 6
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

General Emergency Plan Template

(If the information required below is not physically located within this plan, a reference must be included on where to access this information).

DATE OF PLAN: ____2014____

Name of Site	MLV12-16+RMLV
Legal Land Location	Redacted – See Appendix Point 2
GPS Location (Degrees	Redacted – See Appendix Point 2
decimal)	T. P. C.
Nearest Town / City	N/A

DETAIL	LOCATION	ATTACHED TO ERP
Facility Schematics	See "Schematics and Facilities Location Guide (Mainline)" Binder in EOC	
Location/Access	See "System Maps" Binder in EOC	
Number and size of pipelines	See Facilities Schematics	

LOCAL EMERGENCY RESPONSE AGENCIES

POLICE	911 or	MOOSE JAW RCMP 306-310- 7267 REGINA RCMP 306-310-7267
		REGINA POLICE SERVICE 306-777-6500
FIRE DEPARTMENT	911 or	CARONPORT VOL. 306-756- 2627
		MOOSE JAW (BACKUP) 306- 694-1414
		PENSE F/D 306-345-2302 OR 306-537-6254
		GRANDE COULEE VOL F/D 306-536-3097
		REGINA F/D 306-777-7830
AMBULANCE	911 or	MOOSE JAW EMS 306-310- 5000
		REGINA EMS 306-310-5000

EDMS NO. 004130370 Revision: 16 General Emergency Plan Template - Page 1 of 10 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

NEAREST HOSPITAL	MOOSE JAW UNION HOSPITAL
	306-694-0200
	REGINA GENERAL 306-766- 4444
	REGINA PASQUA 306-766- 2222
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY LINE	1-888-982-7222
CANUTEC (CHEMICAL INQUIRIES)	1-613-996-6666
CALGARY OIL CONTROL CENTER	Redacted – See point 1
NATIONAL RESPONSE CORPORATION	1-800-337-7455
OBRIEN'S SPILL MANAGEMENT TEAM	1-985-781-0804
TC AVIATION TORONTO	Redacted – See point 1
QUANTUM MURRAY SPILL RESOPNSE	1-877-378-7745
WESTERN CANADIAN SPILL SERVICES	1-866-541-8888
SASKATCHEWAN CO-OP AREA 3 CHAIRPERSON	Redacted – See point 1
SASKATCHEWAN CO-OP AREA 3 SECRETARY	Redacted – See point 1
SASKATCHEWAN CO-OP AREA 4&5 CHAIRPERSON	Redacted – See point 1
SASKATCHEWAN CO-OP AREA 4&5 SECRETARY	Redacted – See point 1
SASKATCHEWAN CO-OP AREA 4&5 CUSTODIAN	
SASKATCHEWAN CO-OP AREA 6 CALL-OUT	306-791-5058
EUROWAY INDUSTRIAL SERVICES LTD. WINNIPEG	204-661-0500
(34 FT TRAILER/BOATS)	
HS&E INTEGRATED BROOKS	Redacted – See point 2
(34 FT TRAILER/BOATS)	

LIST AND LOCATION OF HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL ON SITE

HAZARDS	LOCATION
Redacted – See point 2	

INTERNAL COMPANY CONTACTS (ATTACH A LIST OF INTERNAL NOTIFICATIONS)

NAME	NUMBER

EDMS NO. 004130370 General Emergency Plan Template - Page 2 of 10 Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY #	1-888-982-7222
See Central Region Contact List Emergency	Redacted – See point 1
Notification Process	

RESIDENT CONTACT INFORMATION

Residential contact information is stored in a secured database and will not be attached in this plan to ensure confidentiality. In the event of an emergency this information will be accessed by TransCanada land representatives.

Landowner

Landowner Database:

LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES

Wheatland RM 163 REEVE

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Gary		306-355-2233			
Stirling					

Mortlach MAYOR

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Gerry Forbes		306-355-2554			

Caron RM 162 REEVE

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Greg		306-756-2353			
McKeown					

Caronport MAYOR

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Bob Clarke		306-756-2225			

Moose Jaw RM 161 REEVE

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS				
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER	
Darol Owens		306-692-3446				

Moose Jaw MAYOR

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS				
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER	
Deb Higgins		306-694-4400				

EDMS NO. 004130370 Revision: 16 General Emergency Plan Template - Page 3 of 10 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management

TransCanada In business to deliver

General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Pense RM 160 REEVE

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Tom Lemon		306-345-2303			

Belle Plaine MAYOR

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS				
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER	
Ed Seimens		306-693-0378				

Pense MAYOR

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS				
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER	
Michele		306-345-2332		Redacted -		
Leblanc				See point 1		

Sherwood RM 159 REEVE

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS				
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER	
Kevin Eberle		306-525-5237		Redacted -		
				See point 1		

Grand Coulee MAYOR

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS				
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER	
Irv Brunas		306-352-8694		Redacted -		
				See point 1		

Regina MAYOR

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Michael Fougere		306-777-7000			

MUNICIPAL EOC LOCATION

NAME	LOCATION	PHONE	NUMBER OF
	GPS, ADDRESS OR LEGAL	NUMBER	RESIDENTS

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

CHIEF/COUNCIL CONTACT

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS					
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER		
N/A							

DIRECTOR OF DISASTER SERVICES EMERGENCY MEASURES ORGANIZATION

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS				
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER	
RM		306-355-2233		Redacted -		
Wheatland				See point 1		
EMO (Julie						
Gerbrandt)						
RM Caron		306-756-2353		Redacted -		
EMO Sandra				See point 1		
Thatcher						
Caronport		306-756-2225	306-756-2279	Redacted -		
EMO Shawn				See point 1		
Wheaton						
RM Moose		306-692-3446		Redacted -		
Jaw EMO				See point 1		
(Ralph						
Sturgeon)						
City of		306-693-9700		Redacted -		
Moose Jaw				See point 1		
EMO						
(Deputy Fire						
chief) Rod						
Montgomery						
RM Pense		306-345-2303	306-345-2230	Redacted -		
EMO				See point 1		
Tom Lemon						
City of		306-777-7040		Redacted -		
Regina EMO				See point 1		
Jay						
O'Connor						

PROVINCIAL / STATE DISASTER SERVICES

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Province of Saskatchew an EMO	Regina Saskatchewan	306-787-9563			

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Mieka Torgrimson			

LOCAL EVACUATION CENTER(S) FACILITY

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		CONTACT	RESIDENCE	CELL	BUSINESS
		NAME			
Discuss					
with RM					
Reeve or					
Mayor					

PROVINCIAL / STATE ENVIRONMENT AGENCY

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		CONTACT	RESIDENCE	CELL	BUSINESS
		NAME			

REGULATORY AGENCIES

TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BOARD

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE	FAX NUMBER	
		NUMBERS		
Place du Center	TSB 24 Hour Occurrence	(819) 997-7887	819-953-7876	
4 th Floor	Hot Line			
200 Promenade du Portage				
Gatineau, Quebec				
K1A-1K8				
Email: Dinalina Natifications @	4.1			

Email: PipelineNotifications@tsb.gc.ca

Manual.Kotchounian@tsb.gc.ca

Larry.Gales@tsb.gc.ca

SASKATCHEWAN ENVIRONMENT AND RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE NUMBERS	FAX NUMBER
Box 3003, 800 Central Avenue, Prince Albert, SK, S5V 6G1		1-800-667-7525	

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

AER Field Centre	Contact Numbers	Email address
Bonnyville Field Centre PO Box 5169 4903 - 51A Street Bonnyville, AB T9N 2G4	Phone: (780) 826-5352 * Fax: 780-826-2366 Don Hennessey, Field Centre Team Leader Phone: 780-826-8331 E-mail: don.hennessey@aer.ca	bonnyville.fieldcentre@aer.ca
Grande Prairie Field Centre 9815 - 115 St. Grande Prairie, AB T8V 7R3	Phone: 780-538-5138 * Fax: 780-538-5582 Brian Olson, Field Centre Team Leader Phone: 780-538-5663 E-mail: brian.olson@aer.ca	grandeprairie.fieldcentre@aer.ca
Medicine Hat Field Centre #302, 346 - 3 Street SE Medicine Hat, AB T1A 0G7	Phone: 403-527-3385 * Fax: 403-529-3103 Ed Ranhn, Field Centre Team Leader Phone: 403-529-3721 E-mail: ed.ranhn@aer.ca	medicinehat.fieldcentre@aer.ca
Midnapore Field Centre 333, 31 Sunpark Plaza SE Calgary Ab T2X3W5	Phone: 403-297-8303 * Fax: 403-297-5283 Brad Oliv, Field Centre Team Leader Phone: 403-297-8393 E-mail: brad.oliv@aer.ca	midnapore.fieldcentre@aer.ca
Red Deer Field Centre Millenium Center 202, 4904-49 th st Red Deer Ab T4N-1V1	Phone: 403-340-5454 Fax: 403-340-5136 Tyler Callicott, Field Centre Team Leader Phone: 403-340-5424 E-mail: tyler.callicott@aer.ca	reddeer.fieldcentre@aer.ca

EDMS NO. 004130370 Revision: 16 General Emergency Plan Template - Page 7 of 10 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

St. Albert Field Centre	Phone: 780-460-3800 *	stalbert.fieldcentre@aer.ca
Main Floor	Fax: (780-460-3802	
30 Sir Winston Churchill		
Avenue	Frank Parolin, Field Centre Team	
St. Albert, Alberta T8N	Leader	
3A3	Phone: (780)-460-3817	
	E-mail: Frank.Parolin@aer.ca	

Company Name	Address	Contact Numbers
SASK. 1 st CALL	All of Saskatchewan	1 (866) 828-4888
Now with just one phone		Cell #4888
call you can notify	Call 1-866-828-4888 and a	Fax (306) 525-2356
subscriber companies about	customer Service representative	Fax (866) 455-5559
your plans to dig. A	will be happy to assist you.	
convenient new way to call		
before you dig.		

(Attach lists of the following)

MUTUAL AID PARTNERS WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

- Company Name
- Address
- Contact Name
- Phone Number
- Attach copy of mutual aid agreement to this plan

INDUSTRY PARTNERS WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

- Company Name
- Address
- Contact Name
- Phone Number

QU'APPELLE INDUSTRY PARTNERS PHONE LISTING 2012

COMPANY	ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE NUMBERS
SASK ENERGY		TVIVIL	1-888-700-0427
SASK POWER			306-310-2220

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

SASK TEL			411
			www.mysask411.co
			m
TRANS GAS			306-777-9802
			306-565-2105
SASK WATER			1-800-667-5799
Yara Belle Plaine Inc	Belle Plaine		306-345-4200
(Saskferco)			
Mosaic Potash	Belle Plaine		306-345-8251
CPR			1-800-795-7851
CNR			1-800-465-9239
COCHIN PIPELINE or			1-800-265-6000
KinderMorgan control			
room			
CANADIAN SALT LTD	Belle Plaine		306-345-5211
Spectra Energy			1-877-824-3577
South Saskatchewan			1-888-449-1382
Pipeline Company			
Alliance Pipeline Ltd.			1-800-884-8811
Enbridge Pipelines Inc.			1-888-420-4357
Saskatchewan		Redacted – See	306-694-3711or
Department of Highways		Appendix Point	306-630-4246
(Moose Jaw)		1	
Saskatchewan		Redacted – See	306-453-3453 or 306-
Department of Highways		Appendix Point	577-8467
(Wapella Area)		1	
Saskatchewan		Redacted – See	306-787-4800 or
Department of Highways		Appendix Point	306-537-9398
(Regina Area)		1	
Manitoba Tel MTS	Brandon, Manitoba		1-888-940-3447
Manitoba Hydro (Gas			1-888-624- 9376
Division)			
Regina Motor Products	Hwy#1 and #6 Regina		306-585-1770
Fort Calgary Resources			1-403-263-7938
Ltd.			
Plains Midstream Canada			1-866-343-5174
Blazer Swine			204-722-2112
Husky Energy Inc			1877-262-2111

CUSTOMERS WITH THE FOLLOWING:

- Company Name
- Address

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

- Contact Name
- Phone Number

Local Emergency Equipment

Description of Equipment	Contact	Location of Equipment
Redacted – See point 2		

Local Hazard Assessments - Location Redacted - See Appendix Point 1

Identify hazards that may affect the health and safety of employees, responders and others. For example; High quantities of dangerous chemicals stored on site.

Develop an Action Plan to respond to hazards identified in the chart above.

Each site will have a plan for:

Evacuation

Not Applicable since this plan is designed for multiple pipeline sections (not a single location). Evacuation plan will be developed for each site work is taking place at during pre-job.

• Isolation and shut-off procedures for the site

These plans will be attached to the site-specific emergency plan for the facility.

Not Applicable since this plan is designed for multiple pipeline sections (not a single location).

Other plans, which may be required, are:

• Onsite Spill Handling and Containment Plan

Keystone RMLV ESD/Closure

Redacted – See point 2

EDMS NO. 004130370 Revision: 16 General Emergency Plan Template - Page 10 of 10 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

General Emergency Plan Template

(If the information required below is not physically located within this plan, a reference must be included on where to access this information).

DATE OF PLAN: July 2016

Name of Site	Saskatchewan Mainline MLV 16 (Grande Coulee NGTL Injection				
	Facility – Spectra Partnership)				
Legal Land Location	Redacted – See point 2				
GPS Location (Degrees	Redacted – See point 2				
decimal)					
Nearest Town / City	Grande Coulee, Sk				

DETAIL	LOCATION	ATTACHED TO ERP
Facility Schematics	See "Schematics and Facilities Location Guide (Mainline)" Binder in EOC	
Location/Access	See "System Maps" Binder in EOC	
Number and size of pipelines	See Facilities Schematics	

LOCAL EMERGENCY RESPONSE AGENCIES

POLICE	911 or	REGINA RCMP 306-310-7267
FIRE DEPARTMENT	911 or	GRANDE COULEE VOL F/D 306-536-3097
		REGINA F/D 306-777-7830
		PENSE F/D 306-345-2302 OR 306-537-6254
AMBULANCE	911 or	REGINA EMS 306-310-5000

Emergency Management

() TransCanada In business to deliver

General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

NEAREST HOSPITAL	REGINA GENERAL HOSPITAL 1440 14 Ave, Regina, SK S4P 0W5 306-766-4444 REGINA PASQUA HOSPITAL 4101 Dewdney Ave, Regina, SK S4T 1A5 306-766-2222
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY LINE	1-888-982-7222
CANUTEC (CHEMICAL INQUIRIES)	1-613-996-6666
CALGARY OIL CONTROL CENTER	Redacted – See point 1
NATIONAL RESPONSE CORPORATION	1-800-337-7455
OBRIEN'S SPILL MANAGEMENT TEAM	1-985-781-0804
TC AVIATION TORONTO	Redacted – See point 1
QUANTUM MURRAY SPILL RESOPNSE	1-877-378-7745
WESTERN CANADIAN SPILL SERVICES	1-866-541-8888
SASKATCHEWAN CO-OP AREA 3 CHAIRPERSON	Redacted – See point 1
SASKATCHEWAN CO-OP AREA 3 SECRETARY	Redacted – See point 1
SASKATCHEWAN CO-OP AREA 4&5 CHAIRPERSON	Redacted – See point 1
SASKATCHEWAN CO-OP AREA 4&5 SECRETARY	Redacted – See point 1
SASKATCHEWAN CO-OP AREA 4&5 CUSTODIAN	
SASKATCHEWAN CO-OP AREA 6 CALL-OUT	306-791-5058
EUROWAY INDUSTRIAL SERVICES LTD. WINNIPEG	204-661-0500
(34 FT TRAILER/BOATS)	
HS&E INTEGRATED BROOKS	Redacted – See point 2
(34 FT TRAILER/BOATS)	

EDMS NO. 004130370 Revision: 16 General Emergency Plan Template - Page 2 of 11 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

LIST AND LOCATION OF HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL ON SITE

HAZARDS	LOCATION
H2S	Part of Product (Crude Oil)
Condensate (BTEX blended)	Part of Product (Crude Oil)
Reference MSDS sheets in e-plan	Part of Product (Crude Oil)
Natural Gas	Gas Piping
Propane/Butane/Isobutane	Piping

INTERNAL COMPANY CONTACTS (ATTACH A LIST OF INTERNAL NOTIFICATIONS)

NAME	NUMBER		
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY #	1-888-982-7222		
See Central Region Contact List Emergency	Redacted – See point 1		
Notification Process			

RESIDENT CONTACT INFORMATION

Residential contact information is stored in a secured database and will not be attached in this					
plan to ensure confidentiality. In the event of an emergency this information will be accessed					
by TransCanada land representatives.					
Landowner					
Database:					

LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES MAYOR/REEVE

Pense RM 160 REEVE

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS RESIDENCE CELL PAGER			
Tom Lemon		306-345-2303			

Pense MAYOR

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Michele		306-345-2332		Redacted -	
Leblanc				See point 1	

Sherwood RM 159 REEVE

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Kevin Eberle		306-525-5237		Redacted -	
				See point 1	

Grand Coulee MAYOR

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER

EDMS NO. 004130370 General Emergency Plan Template - Page 3 of 11
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Irvin Brunas	306-352-8694	Redacted –
		See point 1

Regina MAYOR

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Pat Fiacco		306-777-7000			

MUNICIPAL EOC LOCATION

NAME	LOCATION	PHONE	NUMBER OF
	GPS, ADDRESS OR LEGAL	NUMBER	RESIDENTS
N/A			

CHIEF/COUNCIL CONTACT

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS RESIDENCE CELL PAGER			
N/A					

DIRECTOR OF DISASTER SERVICES EMERGENCY MEASURES ORGANIZATION

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
RM Pense		306-345-2303	Redacted -	Redacted -	
EMO			See point 1	See point 1	
Tom Lemon				_	

PROVINCIAL / STATE DISASTER SERVICES

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Province of	Regina	306-787-9563			
Saskatchew	Saskatchewan				
an EMO					

LOCAL EVACUATION CENTER(S) FACILITY

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS

EDMS NO. 004130370 General Emergency Plan Template - Page 4 of 11 Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

	CONTACT NAME	RESIDENCE	CELL	BUSINESS
Discuss				
with RM				
Reeve or				
Mayor				

PROVINCIAL / STATE ENVIRONMENT AGENCY

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		CONTACT NAME	RESIDENCE	CELL	BUSINESS

REGULATORY AGENCIES

TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BOARD

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE	FAX NUMBER
		NUMBERS	
Place du Center	TSB 24 Hour Occurrence	(819) 997-7887	819-953-7876
4 th Floor	Hot Line		
200 Promenade du Portage			
Hull, Quebec			
K1A-1K8			
Email: PipelineNotifications@t	sb.gc.ca		

AER Field Centre Contact Numbers Email address

Bonnyville Field Centre PO Box 5169 4903 - 51A Street Bonnyville, AB T9N 2G4	Phone: (780) 826-5352 * Fax: 780-826-2366 Don Hennessey, Field Centre Team Leader Phone: 780-826-8331 E-mail: don.hennessey@aer.ca	bonnyville.fieldcentre@aer.ca
Grande Prairie Field	Phone: 780-538-5138 *	grandeprairie.fieldcentre@aer.ca
Centre	Fax: 780-538-5582	
9815 - 115 St.		
Grande Prairie, AB T8V	Brian Olson, Field Centre Team	

EDMS NO. 004130370 Revision: 16 General Emergency Plan Template - Page 5 of 11 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

7R3	Leader Phone: 780-538-5663 E-mail: brian.olson@aer.ca	
Medicine Hat Field Centre #302, 346 - 3 Street SE	Phone: 403-527-3385 * Fax: 403-529-3103	medicinehat.fieldcentre@aer.ca
Medicine Hat, AB T1A 0G7	Ed Ranhn, Field Centre Team Leader Phone: 403-529-3721 E-mail: ed.ranhn@aer.ca	

Midnapore Field Centre 333, 31 Sunpark Plaza SE Calgary Ab T2X3W5	Phone: 403-297-8303 * Fax: 403-297-5283 Brad Oliv, Field Centre Team Leader Phone: 403-297-8393 E-mail: brad.oliv@aer.ca	midnapore.fieldcentre@aer.ca
Red Deer Field Centre Millenium Center 202, 4904-49 th st Red Deer Ab T4N-1V1	Phone: 403-340-5454 Fax: 403-340-5136 Tyler Callicott, Field Centre Team Leader Phone: 403-340-5424 E-mail: tyler.callicott@aer.ca	reddeer.fieldcentre@aer.ca
St. Albert Field Centre Main Floor 30 Sir Winston Churchill Avenue St. Albert, Alberta T8N 3A3	Phone: 780-460-3800 * Fax: (780-460-3802 Frank Parolin, Field Centre Team Leader Phone: (780)-460-3817 E-mail: Frank.Parolin@aer.ca	stalbert.fieldcentre@aer.ca

EDMS NO. 004130370 Revision: 16 General Emergency Plan Template - Page 6 of 11 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

SASKATCHEWAN ENVIRONMENT AND RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE	FAX NUMBER
		NUMBERS	
Box 3003, 800 Central		1-800-667-7525	
Avenue, Prince Albert, SK,			
S5V 6G1			

Company Name	Address	Contact Numbers
SASK. 1 st CALL	All of Saskatchewan	1 (866) 828-4888
Now with just one phone		Cell #4888
call you can notify	Call 1-866-828-4888 and a	Fax (306) 525-2356
subscriber companies about	customer Service representative	Fax (866) 455-5559
your plans to dig. A	will be happy to assist you.	
convenient new way to call		
before you dig.		

(Attach lists of the following)

MUTUAL AID PARTNERS WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

- Company Name
- Address
- Contact Name
- Phone Number
- Attach copy of mutual aid agreement to this plan

INDUSTRY PARTNERS WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

- Company Name
- Address
- Contact Name
- Phone Number

QU'APPELLE INDUSTRY PARTNERS PHONE LISTING 2012

COMPANY	ADDRESS	CONTACT	PHONE NUMBERS
		NAME	
SASK ENERGY			1-888-700-0427
SASK POWER			306-310-2220
SASK TEL			411
			www.mysask411.co
			m

EDMS NO. 004130370 Revision: 16 General Emergency Plan Template - Page 7 of 11 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

TRANS GAS			306-777-9802
			306-565-2105
SASK WATER			1-800-667-5799
Yara Belle Plaine Inc	Belle Plaine		306-345-4200
(Saskferco)			
Mosaic Potash	Belle Plaine		306-345-8251
CPR			1-800-795-7851
CNR			1-800-465-9239
COCHIN PIPELINE or			1-800-265-6000
BP Canada Energy			
Company			
CANADIAN SALT LTD	Belle Plaine		306-345-5211
Spectra Energy			1-877-824-3577
South Saskatchewan			1-888-449-1382
Pipeline Company			
Alliance Pipeline Ltd.			1-800-884-8811
Enbridge Pipelines Inc.			1-888-420-4357
Saskatchewan		Rod Richards	306-694-3711or
Department of Highways			306-630-4246
(Moose Jaw)			
Saskatchewan		Owen Genert	306-453-3453 or 306-
Department of Highways			577-8467
(Wapella Area)			
Saskatchewan		Archie Stewart	306-787-4800 or
Department of Highways			306-537-9398
(Regina Area)			
Manitoba Tel	Brandon, Manitoba		1-888-365-1172
			1-800-883-2054
Manitoba Hydro (Gas			1-800-465-3816
Division)			
Amoco			1-800-265-6000
Regina Motor Products	Hwy#1 and #6 Regina		306-585-1770
Fort Calgary Resources			403-212-0530
Ltd.			
Plains Midstream Canada			1-866-875-2554
Blazer Swine			204-722-2112
Husky Energy Inc			403-262-2111

CUSTOMERS WITH THE FOLLOWING:

- Company Name
- Address
- Contact Name

Emergency Management

TransCanada In business to deliver

General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

• Phone Number

Local Emergency Equipment

Description of Equipment	Contact	Location of Equipment
Redacted – See point 2		

Local Hazard Assessments

Identify hazards that may affect the health and safety of employees, responders and others. For example; High quantities of dangerous chemicals stored on site.

Hazard	Additional Procedures	
Methane (Natural Gas)	Gas side Piping	
Crude Oil – refer to MSDS sheet	Keystone Piping	
"Venting of gas" ie: scheduled blow downs, line breaks etc.,	General aviation community must be informed through the local Flight Service Station, in order to have any / all aircraft steer clear of the area affected. The "protected" airspace usually is defined with a radius of "x" miles and an altitude of "x" feet. In order to keep a simple procedure, I would suggest a 5 mile radius and a 5000 feet altitude ceiling. The common FSS phone number for all of Canada is 1-866-992-7433. This will automatically link you to the nearest FSS serving your area. Simply inform the FSS of the location and they will handle the rest.	
Foreign Crossings	See DWG in A10-T012-L6 series	
Spectra Partnership Injection Facility at MLV 16. North side.	Spectra's injection facilities are north of us and we share a common fence line with that facility. Contact Spectra Energy Ph 1-877-824-3577	
Propane/Butane/Isobutane	Injection piping coming into TC facility from Spectra. There is propane monitoring at this facility and a "Beacon" warning system (Spectra Side). Follow the site entry procedure when entering facility.	
Spectra Energy line running parallel to our ROW	Contact Spectra Energy	

EDMS NO. 004130370 Revision: 16 General Emergency Plan Template - Page 9 of 11 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Hazard Additional Procedures		
in this area	Ph 1-877-824-3577	
Spectra Energy pipeline crossing our ROW just downstream of MLV16 and within MLV 16 fence line itself.	Contact Spectra Energy Ph 1-877-824-3577 Plan 63-R-33858 RM of Sherwood 159	
Cochin Pipeline or BP Canada Energy Company	SE 2-17-21 W2M	
facility North of MLV 16 (100m)	Cochin Pipeline 1-800-265-6000	
Trans Gas facility 600m North of MLV 16 and line running parallel with our ROW in this area.	Trans Gas ph 306-777-9802 or 306-565-2105	
Fiber-optic line running North/South in ditch line	Sask-Tel	
on east side of MLV 16 facility.	ph 411 or www.mysask411.com	
Overhead power line running North/South in MLV 16 site.	Sask-Power ph 306-310-2220	
Cochin (BP) and Alliance crossing	Cochin (BP) Pipeline 1-800-265-6000	
MLV 16+0.560	Alliance 1-800-884-8811	

Develop an Action Plan to respond to hazards identified in the chart above.

Each site will have a plan for:

SITE ENTRY PROCEDURE

- During normal operations entry to the MLV16 site will be as per any other valve site or meter station with the exception being that if Spectra is at their facility performing work TransCanada personnel will contact the Spectra personnel at site to see what type of work is being performed. This will ensure that if Spectra is doing work that could introduce a hazard to the TC personnel at site (venting of gas or possible leaks) the TransCanada personnel would be aware and could complete their Hazard Assessment (JSA) accordingly.
- If the Spectra emergency beacon is active or there is visual evidence of a propane/butane leak (vapor cloud or ball of ice on piping) then special entry procedures will apply. In these cases TransCanada personnel will not enter the site. Instead the TransCanada personnel will notify Spectra via the emergency phone number (1-877-824-3577) and wait for a Spectra representative to investigate. (This is due to the fact that the TransCanada personnel do not have any gas detection equipment calibrated to propane to use in monitoring for LEL).

SITE EVACUATION PROCEDURE

- In the event of an emergency at the facility or detection of either fire or gas at the Spectra facility (beacon warning system being triggered) all personnel should de-energize any power devices that are

EDMS NO. 004130370 General Emergency Plan Template - Page 10 of 11 Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

not explosion proof (including vehicles) and walk to the Emergency Gathering Area. The Emergency Gathering Area will normally be outside the fenced compound on the grid road at the end of the entry lane to the facility (If the wind is bringing the leaking propane/butane towards the entry lane then a new emergency gathering area will be determined. Please note that there is a wind sock at the facility). At this time a head count will be taken, including the list of visitors signed into the visitor logbook, to ensure all employees and visitors are present. Once the initial head count is complete everyone will move to an agreed upon location a minimum of 750 m away from the facility (safe zone). Take into account wind direction and topography. Once the group reaches the new gathering area a head count will again be conducted. If it is determined from the head count that there are people missing the senior person will organize a search party (consisting of a minimum of two people) to search for the missing personnel, if safe to do so. If first aid supplies are required they can be obtained from the first aid kits located in any TC vehicle.

- If possible a TC technician in consultation with Spectra will determine the nature of the problem and the course of action to be taken. If the cause of the evacuation is determined to be accidental or the TC technician feels that there is no need to continue the evacuation personnel will be instructed that it is safe to return to their work.
- If required call the TransCanada Emergency Number 1-888-982-7222 and also the Spectra emergency number 1-877-824-3577 to initiate an emergency response. Enact TC emergency management procedures.
- This procedure is very important to ensure everyone's personal safety and should be followed by everyone.
 - Isolation and shut-off procedures for the site
 These plans will be attached to the site-specific emergency plan for the facility.

ISOLATION AND SHUT-OFF PROCEDURES FOR THE SITE

SHUTDOWN

Redacted – See point 2

Attach a copy of the MSDS for Propane/Butane/Isobutane.

Other plans, which may be required, are:

• Onsite Spill Handling and Containment Plan

EDMS NO. 004130370 Revision: 16 General Emergency Plan Template - Page 11 of 11 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management

TransCanada In business to deliver

General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

General Emergency Plan Template

(If the information required below is not physically located within this plan, a reference must be included on where to access this information).

DATE OF PLAN: July 26, 2016

Name of Site	MLV19-23+RMLV
Legal Land Location	Redacted – See Appendix Point 2
GPS Location (Degrees	Redacted – See Appendix Point 2
decimal)	
Nearest Town / City	N/A

DETAIL	LOCATION	ATTACHED TO ERP
Facility Schematics	See "Schematics and Facilities Location	
	Guide (Mainline)" Binder in EOC	
Location/Access	See "System Maps" Binder in EOC	
Number and size of pipelines	Redacted – See Appendix Point 2	

LOCAL EMERGENCY RESPONSE AGENCIES

POLICE	911 or	INDIAN HEAD RCMP 306-310-7267
		BROADVIEW RCMP 306-310- 7267
		MONTMARTRE RCMP 306- 310-7267
		REGINA RCMP 306-310-7267
FIRE DEPARTMENT	911 or	REGINA F/D 306-777-7830
		ODESSA VOL F/D
		MONTMARTRE VOL F/D
		GLENAVON VOL F/D
AMBULANCE	911 or	INDIAN HEAD EMS 306-310- 5000 OR 306-695-2191
		REGINA EMS 306-310-5000

Emergency Management

General Emergency Plan Template



UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

NEAREST HOSPITAL	REGINA GENERAL HOSPITAL 1440 14 Ave, Regina, SK S4P 0W5 306-766-4444 REGINA PASQUA HOSPITAL 4101 Dewdney Ave, Regina, SK S4T 1A5 306-766-2222 WOLSELEY MEMORIAL HOSPITAL Ouimet St, Wolseley, SK S0G 5H0 306-698-2213 INDIAN HEAD UNION HOSPITAL 300, Hospital St, Indian Head, SK S0G 2K0
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY LINE	1-888-982-7222
CANUTEC (CHEMICAL INQUIRIES)	1-613-996-6666
CALGARY OIL CONTROL CENTER	Redacted – See point 2
NATIONAL RESPONSE CORPORATION	1-800-337-7455
OBRIEN'S SPILL MANAGEMENT TEAM	1-985-781-0804
TC AVIATION TORONTO	Redacted – See point 2
QUANTUM MURRAY SPILL RESOPNSE	1-877-378-7745
WESTERN CANADIAN SPILL SERVICES	1-866-541-8888
SASKATCHEWAN CO-OP AREA 3 CHAIRPERSON	Redacted – See point 2
SASKATCHEWAN CO-OP AREA 3 SECRETARY	Redacted – See point 2
SASKATCHEWAN CO-OP AREA 4&5 CHAIRPERSON	Redacted – See point 2

EDMS NO. 004130370 Revision: 16 General Emergency Plan Template - Page 2 of 10 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

SASKATCHEWAN CO-OP AREA 4&5 SECRETARY	Redacted – See point 1
SASKATCHEWAN CO-OP AREA 4&5 CUSTODIAN	
SASKATCHEWAN CO-OP AREA 6 CALL-OUT	306-791-5058
EUROWAY INDUSTRIAL SERVICES LTD. WINNIPEG	Redacted – See point 1
(34 FT TRAILER/BOATS)	
HS&E INTEGRATED BROOKS	Redacted – See point 1
(34 FT TRAILER/BOATS)	

LIST AND LOCATION OF HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL ON SITE

HAZARDS	LOCATION
H2S	Part of Product (Crude Oil)
Condensate (BTEX blended)	Part of Product (Crude Oil)
Reference MSDS sheets in e-plan	Part of Product (Crude Oil)
Natural Gas	Gas Piping
See "CS STN21 Grenfell" plan for chemicals	
contained at that site	
See "KPS_19 Grenfell" plan for chemicals	
contained at that site	

INTERNAL COMPANY CONTACTS (ATTACH A LIST OF INTERNAL NOTIFICATIONS)

NAME	NUMBER
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY #	1-888-982-7222
See Central Region Contact List Emergency	Redacted – See point 2
Notification Process	_

RESIDENT CONTACT INFORMATION

Residential contact information is stored in a secured database and will not be attached in this plan to ensure confidentiality. In the event of an emergency this information will be accessed by TransCanada land representatives.

Landowner
Database:

LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES

Montmartre RM 126 REEVE

Tronument of Rivi 120 REE (E					
NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Kenneth W.	136	306-424-2040			
Weichel	CENTRAL				

EDMS NO. 004130370 General Emergency Plan Template - Page 3 of 10 Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

AVENUE				
--------	--	--	--	--

Wolseley RM 155 REEVE

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Bev Kenny	Box 370 WOLSELE Y SK S0G 5H0	306-698-2522			

Chester RM 125 REEVE

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Merril Wozniak		306-429-2110			

Grenfell MAYOR

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Marc Saleski		306-697-2815			

Kingsley RM 124 REEVE

NAME	ADDRESS		CONTACT NUMBERS		
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Neuls Clinton		306-736-2272			

Silverwood RM 123 REEVE

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
William	Box 700	306-735-2500			
MacPherson	Whitewood,				
	SK S0G 5C0				

MUNICIPAL EOC LOCATION

NAME	LOCATION	PHONE	NUMBER OF
	GPS, ADDRESS OR LEGAL	NUMBER	RESIDENTS

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

CHIEF/COUNCIL CONTACT

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Carry the	PO Box 57	306-727-2135			
Kettle First	Sintaluta, Sk				
Nations					
Band Office					
File Hills	Sintaluta, Sk	306-727-5200			
First					
Nations					
Police					
Service					

DIRECTOR OF DISASTER SERVICES

EMERGENCY MEASURES ORGANIZATION

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Town of			Redacted -	Redacted -	
Montmartre			See point 1	See point 1	
EMO				_	
(Denis					
Ferraton)					
Possibly					
RM as well					
RM of			Redacted -	Redacted -	
Silverwood			See point 1	See point	
EMO			_	_	
Heather					
McEwen					
RM of			Redacted -	Redacted -	
Kingsley			See point 1	See point 1	
EMO (Chris				_	
Toth)					

PROVINCIAL / STATE DISASTER SERVICES

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Province of Saskatchewa n EMO Mieka	Regina Saskatchewan	306-787-9563			

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Torgrimson			

LOCAL EVACUATION CENTER(S) FACILITY

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS				
		CONTACT NAME	RESIDENCE	CELL	BUSINESS	
Discuss		2 (222) 222				
with RM						
Reeve or Mayor						

PROVINCIAL / STATE ENVIRONMENT AGENCY

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		CONTACT NAME	RESIDENCE	CELL	BUSINESS

REGULATORY AGENCIES

TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BOARD

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE	FAX NUMBER
		NUMBERS	
Place du Center	TSB 24 Hour Occurrence	(819) 997-7887	819-953-7876
4 th Floor	Hot Line		
200 Promenade du Portage			
Hull, Quebec			
K1A-1K8			

Email: PipelineNotifications@tsb.gc.ca

Manual.Kotchounian@tsb.gc.ca

Larry.Gales@tsb.gc.ca

SASKATCHEWAN ENVIRONMENT AND RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE	FAX NUMBER
		NUMBERS	
Box 3003, 800 Central		1-800-667-7525	
Avenue, Prince Albert, SK,			
S5V 6G1			

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

AER Field Centre	Contact Numbers	Email address
Bonnyville Field Centre PO Box 5169 4903 - 51A Street Bonnyville, AB T9N 2G4	Phone: (780) 826-5352 * Fax: 780-826-2366 Don Hennessey, Field Centre Team Leader Phone: 780-826-8331 E-mail: don.hennessey@aer.ca	bonnyville.fieldcentre@aer.ca
Grande Prairie Field Centre 9815 - 115 St. Grande Prairie, AB T8V 7R3	Phone: 780-538-5138 * Fax: 780-538-5582 Brian Olson, Field Centre Team Leader Phone: 780-538-5663 E-mail: brian.olson@aer.ca	grandeprairie.fieldcentre@aer.ca
Medicine Hat Field Centre #302, 346 - 3 Street SE Medicine Hat, AB T1A 0G7	Phone: 403-527-3385 * Fax: 403-529-3103 Ed Ranhn, Field Centre Team Leader Phone: 403-529-3721 E-mail: ed.ranhn@aer.ca	medicinehat.fieldcentre@aer.ca
Midnapore Field Centre 333, 31 Sunpark Plaza SE Calgary Ab T2X3W5	Phone: 403-297-8303 * Fax: 403-297-5283 Brad Oliv, Field Centre Team Leader	midnapore.fieldcentre@aer.ca

Midnapore Field Centre 333, 31 Sunpark Plaza SE Calgary Ab T2X3W5	Phone: 403-297-8303 * Fax: 403-297-5283 Brad Oliv, Field Centre Team Leader Phone: 403-297-8393 E-mail: brad.oliv@aer.ca	midnapore.fieldcentre@aer.ca
Red Deer Field Centre Millenium Center 202, 4904-49 th st Red Deer Ab T4N-1V1	Phone: 403-340-5454 Fax: 403-340-5136 Tyler Callicott, Field Centre Team Leader Phone: 403-340-5424 E-mail: tyler.callicott@aer.ca	reddeer.fieldcentre@aer.ca

EDMS NO. 004130370 Revision: 16 General Emergency Plan Template - Page 7 of 10 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

St. Albert Field Centre Main Floor	Phone: 780-460-3800 * Fax: (780-460-3802	stalbert.fieldcentre@aer.ca
30 Sir Winston Churchill		
Avenue	Frank Parolin, Field Centre Team	
St. Albert, Alberta T8N	Leader	
3A3	Phone: (780)-460-3817	
	E-mail: Frank.Parolin@aer.ca	

Company Name	Address	Contact Numbers
SASK. 1 st CALL	All of Saskatchewan	1 (866) 828-4888
Now with just one phone		Cell #4888
call you can notify	Call 1-866-828-4888 and a	Fax (306) 525-2356
subscriber companies about	customer Service representative	Fax (866) 455-5559
your plans to dig. A	will be happy to assist you.	
convenient new way to call		
before you dig.		

(Attach lists of the following)

MUTUAL AID PARTNERS WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

- Company Name
- Address
- Contact Name
- Phone Number
- Attach copy of mutual aid agreement to this plan

INDUSTRY PARTNERS WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

- Company Name
- Address
- Contact Name
- Phone Number

QU'APPELLE INDUSTRY PARTNERS PHONE LISTING 2012

COMPANY	ADDRESS	CONTACT	PHONE NUMBERS
		NAME	
SASK ENERGY			1-888-700-0427
SASK POWER			306-310-2220
SASK TEL			411
			www.mysask411.co
			m

EDMS NO. 004130370 Revision: 16 General Emergency Plan Template - Page 8 of 10 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

TRANS GAS			306-777-9802
			306-565-2105
SASK WATER			1-800-667-5799
Yara Belle Plaine Inc	Belle Plaine		306-345-4200
(Saskferco)			
Mosaic Potash	Belle Plaine		306-345-8251
CPR			1-800-795-7851
CNR			1-800-465-9239
COCHIN PIPELINE or			1-800-265-6000
BP Canada Energy			
Company			
CANADIAN SALT LTD	Belle Plaine		306-345-5211
Spectra Energy			1-877-824-3577
South Saskatchewan			1-888-449-1382
Pipeline Company			
Alliance Pipeline Ltd.			1-800-884-8811
Enbridge Pipelines Inc.			1-888-420-4357
Saskatchewan		Redacted - See	306-694-3711or
Department of Highways		Appendix Point	306-630-4246
(Moose Jaw)		1	
Saskatchewan		Redacted - See	306-453-3453 or 306-
Department of Highways		Appendix Point	577-8467
(Wapella Area)		1	
Saskatchewan		Redacted - See	306-787-4800 or
Department of Highways		Appendix Point	306-537-9398
(Regina Area)		1	
Manitoba Tel	Brandon, Manitoba		1-888-365-1172
			1-800-883-2054
Manitoba Hydro (Gas			1-800-465-3816
Division)			
Amoco			1-800-265-6000
Regina Motor Products	Hwy#1 and #6 Regina		306-585-1770
Fort Calgary Resources	, ,		403-212-0530
Ltd.			
Plains Midstream Canada			1-866-875-2554
Blazer Swine			204-722-2112
Husky Energy Inc			403-262-2111

CUSTOMERS WITH THE FOLLOWING:

- Company Name
- Address

EDMS NO. 004130370 Revision: 16 General Emergency Plan Template - Page 9 of 10 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

- Contact Name
- Phone Number

Local Emergency Equipment

Description of Equipment	Contact	Location of Equipment
Redacted – See point 2		

Local Hazard Assessments - Redacted - See Appendix Point 2

Identify hazards that may affect the health and safety of employees, responders and others. For example; High quantities of dangerous chemicals stored on site.

Develop an Action Plan to respond to hazards identified in the chart above.

Each site will have a plan for:

Evacuation

Not Applicable since this plan is designed for multiple pipeline sections (not a single location). Evacuation plan will be developed for each site work is taking place at during pre-job.

• Isolation and shut-off procedures for the site

These plans will be attached to the site-specific emergency plan for the facility.

Not Applicable since this plan is designed for multiple pipeline sections (not a single location).

Other plans, which may be required, are:

• Onsite Spill Handling and Containment Plan

Keystone RMLV ESD/Closure

Redacted – See point 2

EDMS NO. 004130370 Revision: 16 General Emergency Plan Template - Page 10 of 10 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management

General Emergency Plan Template



UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

General Emergency Plan Template

(If the information required below is not physically located within this plan, a reference must be included on where to access this information).

DATE OF PLAN: July 2016

Name of Site	MLV23-27+RMLV
Legal Land Location	Redacted – See point 2
GPS Location (Degrees	Redacted – See point 2
decimal)	
Nearest Town / City	Grande Coulee, Sk

DETAIL	LOCATION	ATTACHED TO ERP
Facility Schematics	See "Schematics and Facilities Location Guide (Mainline)" Binder in EOC	
Location/Access	See "System Maps" Binder in EOC	
Number and size of pipelines	See Facilities Schematics	

LOCAL EMERGENCY RESPONSE AGENCIES

POLICE	911 or	REGINA RCMP 306-310-7267
FIRE DEPARTMENT	911 or	GRANDE COULEE VOL F/D 306-536-3097
		REGINA F/D 306-777-7830
		PENSE F/D 306-345-2302 OR 306-537-6254
AMBULANCE	911 or	REGINA EMS 306-310-5000
NEAREST HOSPITAL		REGINA GENERAL HOSPITAL
		1440 14 Ave, Regina, SK S4P 0W5
		306-766-4444
		REGINA PASQUA HOSPITAL
		4101 Dewdney Ave, Regina, SK S4T 1A5
		306-766-2222

EDMS NO. 004130370 Revision: 16 General Emergency Plan Template - Page 1 of 10 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

	1 000 000
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY LINE	1-888-982-7222
CANUTEC (CHEMICAL INQUIRIES)	1-613-996-6666
CALGARY OIL CONTROL CENTER	Redacted – See point 1
NATIONAL RESPONSE CORPORATION	1-800-337-7455
OBRIEN'S SPILL MANAGEMENT TEAM	1-985-781-0804
TC AVIATION TORONTO	Redacted – See point 1
QUANTUM MURRAY SPILL RESOPNSE	1-877-378-7745
WESTERN CANADIAN SPILL SERVICES	1-866-541-8888
SASKATCHEWAN CO-OP AREA 3 CHAIRPERSON	Redacted – See point 1
SASKATCHEWAN CO-OP AREA 3 SECRETARY	Redacted – See point 1
SASKATCHEWAN CO-OP AREA 4&5 CHAIRPERSON	Redacted – See point 1
SASKATCHEWAN CO-OP AREA 4&5 SECRETARY	Redacted – See point 1
SASKATCHEWAN CO-OP AREA 4&5 CUSTODIAN	
SASKATCHEWAN CO-OP AREA 6 CALL-OUT	306-791-5058
EUROWAY INDUSTRIAL SERVICES LTD. WINNIPEG	204-661-0500
(34 FT TRAILER/BOATS)	
HS&E INTEGRATED BROOKS	Redacted – See point 2
(34 FT TRAILER/BOATS)	

LIST AND LOCATION OF HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL ON SITE

HAZARDS	LOCATION
H2S	Part of Product (Crude Oil)
Condensate (BTEX blended)	Part of Product (Crude Oil)
Reference MSDS sheets in e-plan	Part of Product (Crude Oil)
Natural Gas	Gas Piping
Propane/Butane/Isobutane	Piping

INTERNAL COMPANY CONTACTS (ATTACH A LIST OF INTERNAL NOTIFICATIONS)

NAME	NUMBER
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY #	1-888-982-7222
See Central Region Contact List Emergency	Redacted – See point 1
Notification Process	

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

RESIDENT CONTACT INFORMATION

Residential contact information is stored in a secured database and will not be attached in this plan to ensure confidentiality. In the event of an emergency this information will be accessed by TransCanada land representatives.

Landowner Database:

LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES MAYOR/REEVE

Pense RM 160 REEVE

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Tom Lemon		306-345-2303			

Pense MAYOR

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Michele		306-345-2332		Redacted -	
Leblanc				See point 1	

Sherwood RM 159 REEVE

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS					
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER		
Kevin Eberle		306-525-5237		Redacted -			
			See point 1				

Grand Coulee MAYOR

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Irvin Brunas		306-352-8694		Redacted -	
				See point 1	

Regina MAYOR

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Pat Fiacco		306-777-7000			

MUNICIPAL EOC LOCATION

NAME	LOCATION	PHONE	NUMBER OF
	GPS, ADDRESS OR LEGAL	NUMBER	RESIDENTS
N/A			

EDMS NO. 004130370 General Emergency Plan Template - Page 3 of 10 Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

CHIEF/COUNCIL CONTACT

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS RESIDENCE CELL PAGER			
N/A					

DIRECTOR OF DISASTER SERVICES EMERGENCY MEASURES ORGANIZATION

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
RM Pense		306-345-2303	Redacted -	Redacted -	
EMO			See point 1	See point 1	
Tom Lemon					

PROVINCIAL / STATE DISASTER SERVICES

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Province of	Regina	306-787-9563			
Saskatchew	Saskatchewan				
an EMO					

LOCAL EVACUATION CENTER(S) FACILITY

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		CONTACT NAME	RESIDENCE	CELL	BUSINESS
Discuss with RM		TVINIE			
Reeve or Mayor					

PROVINCIAL / STATE ENVIRONMENT AGENCY

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		CONTACT NAME	RESIDENCE	CELL	BUSINESS

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

REGULATORY AGENCIES

TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BOARD

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE	FAX NUMBER		
		NUMBERS			
Place du Center	TSB 24 Hour Occurrence	(819) 997-7887	819-953-7876		
4 th Floor	Hot Line				
200 Promenade du Portage					
Hull, Quebec					
K1A-1K8					
Email: PipelineNotifications@tsb.gc.ca					
	6				

AER Field Centre	Contact Numbers	Email address
Bonnyville Field Centre PO Box 5169 4903 - 51A Street Bonnyville, AB T9N 2G4	Phone: (780) 826-5352 * Fax: 780-826-2366 Don Hennessey, Field Centre Team Leader Phone: 780-826-8331 E-mail: don.hennessey@aer.ca	bonnyville.fieldcentre@aer.ca
Grande Prairie Field Centre 9815 - 115 St. Grande Prairie, AB T8V 7R3	Phone: 780-538-5138 * Fax: 780-538-5582 Brian Olson, Field Centre Team Leader Phone: 780-538-5663 E-mail: brian.olson@aer.ca	grandeprairie.fieldcentre@aer.ca
Medicine Hat Field Centre #302, 346 - 3 Street SE Medicine Hat, AB T1A 0G7	Phone: 403-527-3385 * Fax: 403-529-3103 Ed Ranhn, Field Centre Team Leader Phone: 403-529-3721 E-mail: ed.ranhn@aer.ca	medicinehat.fieldcentre@aer.ca

EDMS NO. 004130370 Revision: 16 General Emergency Plan Template - Page 5 of 10 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Midnapore Field Centre 333, 31 Sunpark Plaza SE Calgary Ab T2X3W5	Phone: 403-297-8303 * Fax: 403-297-5283 Brad Oliv, Field Centre Team Leader Phone: 403-297-8393 E-mail: brad.oliv@aer.ca	midnapore.fieldcentre@aer.ca
Red Deer Field Centre Millenium Center 202, 4904-49 th st Red Deer Ab T4N-1V1	Phone: 403-340-5454 Fax: 403-340-5136 Tyler Callicott, Field Centre Team Leader Phone: 403-340-5424 E-mail: tyler.callicott@aer.ca	reddeer.fieldcentre@aer.ca
St. Albert Field Centre Main Floor 30 Sir Winston Churchill Avenue St. Albert, Alberta T8N 3A3	Phone: 780-460-3800 * Fax: (780-460-3802 Frank Parolin, Field Centre Team Leader Phone: (780)-460-3817 E-mail: Frank.Parolin@aer.ca	stalbert.fieldcentre@aer.ca

SASKATCHEWAN ENVIRONMENT AND RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE NUMBERS	FAX NUMBER
Box 3003, 800 Central Avenue, Prince Albert, SK, S5V 6G1		1-800-667-7525	

Company Name	Address	Contact Numbers
SASK. 1 st CALL	All of Saskatchewan	1 (866) 828-4888
Now with just one phone		Cell #4888
call you can notify	Call 1-866-828-4888 and a	Fax (306) 525-2356
subscriber companies about	customer Service representative	Fax (866) 455-5559
your plans to dig. A	will be happy to assist you.	
convenient new way to call	·	
before you dig.		

Emergency Management

General Emergency Plan Template



UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

(Attach lists of the following)

MUTUAL AID PARTNERS WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

- Company Name
- Address
- Contact Name
- Phone Number
- Attach copy of mutual aid agreement to this plan

INDUSTRY PARTNERS WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

- Company Name
- Address
- Contact Name
- Phone Number

QU'APPELLE INDUSTRY PARTNERS PHONE LISTING 2012

COMPANY	ADDRESS	CONTACT	PHONE NUMBERS
		NAME	
SASK ENERGY			1-888-700-0427
SASK POWER			306-310-2220
SASK TEL			411
			www.mysask411.co
			m
TRANS GAS			306-777-9802
			306-565-2105
SASK WATER			1-800-667-5799
Yara Belle Plaine Inc	Belle Plaine		306-345-4200
(Saskferco)			
Mosaic Potash	Belle Plaine		306-345-8251
CPR			1-800-795-7851
CNR			1-800-465-9239
COCHIN PIPELINE or			1-800-265-6000
BP Canada Energy			
Company			
CANADIAN SALT LTD	Belle Plaine		306-345-5211
Spectra Energy			1-877-824-3577
South Saskatchewan			1-888-449-1382
Pipeline Company			
Alliance Pipeline Ltd.			1-800-884-8811
Enbridge Pipelines Inc.			1-888-420-4357

EDMS NO. 004130370 Revision: 16 General Emergency Plan Template - Page 7 of 10 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Saskatchewan		Redacted – See	306-694-3711or
Department of Highways		Appendix Point	306-630-4246
(Moose Jaw)		1	
Saskatchewan		Redacted – See	306-453-3453 or 306-
Department of Highways		Appendix Point	577-8467
(Wapella Area)		1	
Saskatchewan		Redacted – See	306-787-4800 or
Department of Highways		Appendix Point	306-537-9398
(Regina Area)		1	
Manitoba Tel	Brandon, Manitoba		1-888-365-1172
			1-800-883-2054
Manitoba Hydro (Gas			1-800-465-3816
Division)			
Amoco			1-800-265-6000
Regina Motor Products	Hwy#1 and #6 Regina		306-585-1770
Fort Calgary Resources			403-212-0530
Ltd.			
Plains Midstream Canada			1-866-875-2554
Blazer Swine			204-722-2112
Husky Energy Inc			403-262-2111

CUSTOMERS WITH THE FOLLOWING:

- Company Name
- Address
- Contact Name
- Phone Number

Local Emergency Equipment

Description of Equipment	Contact	Location of Equipment
Redacted – See point 2		

Local Hazard Assessments - Redacted - See Appendix Point 2

Identify hazards that may affect the health and safety of employees, responders and others. For example; High quantities of dangerous chemicals stored on site.

Develop an Action Plan to respond to hazards identified in the chart above.

Each site will have a plan for:

EDMS NO. 004130370 General Emergency Plan Template - Page 8 of 10 Revision: 16 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

SITE ENTRY PROCEDURE

- During normal operations entry to the MLV16 site will be as per any other valve site or meter station with the exception being that if Spectra is at their facility performing work TransCanada personnel will contact the Spectra personnel at site to see what type of work is being performed. This will ensure that if Spectra is doing work that could introduce a hazard to the TC personnel at site (venting of gas or possible leaks) the TransCanada personnel would be aware and could complete their Hazard Assessment (JSA) accordingly.
- If the Spectra emergency beacon is active or there is visual evidence of a propane/butane leak (vapor cloud or ball of ice on piping) then special entry procedures will apply. In these cases TransCanada personnel will not enter the site. Instead the TransCanada personnel will notify Spectra via the emergency phone number (1-877-824-3577) and wait for a Spectra representative to investigate. (This is due to the fact that the TransCanada personnel do not have any gas detection equipment calibrated to propane to use in monitoring for LEL).

SITE EVACUATION PROCEDURE

- In the event of an emergency at the facility or detection of either fire or gas at the Spectra facility (beacon warning system being triggered) all personnel should de-energize any power devices that are not explosion proof (including vehicles) and walk to the Emergency Gathering Area. The Emergency Gathering Area will normally be outside the fenced compound on the grid road at the end of the entry lane to the facility (If the wind is bringing the leaking propane/butane towards the entry lane then a new emergency gathering area will be determined. Please note that there is a wind sock at the facility). At this time a head count will be taken, including the list of visitors signed into the visitor logbook, to ensure all employees and visitors are present. Once the initial head count is complete everyone will move to an agreed upon location a minimum of 750 m away from the facility (safe zone). Take into account wind direction and topography. Once the group reaches the new gathering area a head count will again be conducted. If it is determined from the head count that there are people missing the senior person will organize a search party (consisting of a minimum of two people) to search for the missing personnel, if safe to do so. If first aid supplies are required they can be obtained from the first aid kits located in any TC vehicle.
- If possible a TC technician in consultation with Spectra will determine the nature of the problem and the course of action to be taken. If the cause of the evacuation is determined to be accidental or the TC technician feels that there is no need to continue the evacuation personnel will be instructed that it is safe to return to their work.
- If required call the TransCanada Emergency Number 1-888-982-7222 and also the Spectra emergency number 1-877-824-3577 to initiate an emergency response. Enact TC emergency management procedures.
- This procedure is very important to ensure everyone's personal safety and should be followed by everyone.

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

• Isolation and shut-off procedures for the site

These plans will be attached to the site-specific emergency plan for the facility.

ISOLATION AND SHUT-OFF PROCEDURES FOR THE SITE

SHUTDOWN

Redacted – See point 2

Attach a copy of the MSDS for Propane/Butane/Isobutane.

Other plans, which may be required, are:

• Onsite Spill Handling and Containment Plan

EDMS NO. 004130370 Revision: 16 General Emergency Plan Template - Page 10 of 10 Effective Date: November, 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

General Emergency Plan Template

(If the information required below is not physically located within this plan, a reference must be included on where to access this information).

DATE OF PLAN: November 12, 2015

Name of Site	Monchy Compressor Station 6394 and 6395 FHPL
Legal Land Location	KP 258.5 and KP 258.7
GPS Location (Degrees decimal)	Redacted - See point 2
Nearest Town / City	Val Marie

DETAIL	LOCATION	ATTACHED TO ERP
Facility Schematics	Located in Winnipeg EOC	
Location/Access	Located in Winnipeg EOC	
Number and size of pipelines	Redacted - See point 2	

LOCAL EMERGENCY RESPONSE AGENCIES

POLICE	911 or	SHAUNAVON 306-297-5550
FIRE DEPARTMENT	911 or	SWIFT CURRENT 306-778- 5550
AMBULANCE	911 or	
NEAREST HOSPITAL		SHAUNAVON 306-297-2644
		SWIFT CURRENT 778-9400
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY LINE		1-888-982-7222
CANUTEC (CHEMICAL INQUIRIES)		1-613-996-6666

LIST AND LOCATION OF HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL ON SITE

HAZARDS	LOCATION
Redacted - See point 2	

INTERNAL COMPANY CONTACTS (ATTACH A LIST OF INTERNAL NOTIFICATIONS)

NAME	NUMBER
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY #	1-888-982-7222
See Central Region Contact List Emergency	Redacted - See point 2
Notification Process	
Winnipeg EOC	Redacted - See point 2
Manager	Redacted - See point 2

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 1 of 8
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Area Manager	Redacted - See point 2
	See on call list in EOC center for manager and employees on call. (This list is updated weekly and contains all regional employees home and work phone numbers.)

RESIDENT CONTACT INFORMATION

TEDDIDELTI COLUMN	1 11 (1 0 11 (1 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	
Residential contact information is stored in a secured database and will not be attached in this		
plan to ensure confider	ntiality. In the event of an emergency this information will be accessed	
by TransCanada land representatives.		
Landowner		
Database:		

LOCAL MUNICIPAL/COUNTY AUTHORITIES

REEVE of Val Marie

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Larry Grant		1-306-298-			
		2009			

Mayor of Val Marie

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Roland		1-306-298-			
Facette		2022			

MUNICIPAL / COUNTY EOC LOCATION

NAME	LOCATION GPS, ADDRESS OR LEGAL	PHONE NUMBER	NUMBER OF RESIDENTS

CHIEF/COUNCIL CONTACT

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 2 of 8
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

DIRECTOR OF DISASTER SERVICES EMERGENCY MEASURES ORGANIZATION

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Margaret	Box 227, Regina,	306-798-8470			
Anderson	SK S4P 2Z6				

PROVINCIAL/STATE DISASTER SERVICES

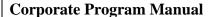
NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Province of	Regina	306-787-9563			
Saskatchew	Saskatchewan				
an EMO					
Mieka					
Torgrimson					

LOCAL EVACUATION CENTER(S) FACILITY

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		CONTACT NAME	RESIDENCE	CELL	BUSINESS

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 3 of 8
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System





UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

REGULATORY AGENCIES

FEDERAL REGULATORY AGENCIES

CANADIAN FEDERAL AGENCIES

TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BOARD

	TRANSFORTATION SAFETT BOMED				
ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE	FAX NUMBER		
		NUMBERS			
Transportation Safety	TSB 24 Hour	(819) 997-7887	(819) 953-7876		
Board Place du Centre	Occurrence Hot Line				
4 th Floor					
200 Promenade du Portage					
Hull, Quebec					
K1A 1K8					
Email: Pinalina Natifications @	tch ge ea	_			

Email: PipelineNotifications@tsb.gc.ca

Manuel.Kotchounian@tsb.gc.ca

Larry.Gales@tsb.gc.ca

NATIONAL ENERGY BOARD

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE NUMBERS	FAX NUMBER

PROVINCIAL / STATE REGULATORY AGENCIES

Agency Name	Contact Name	Address	Primary Phone #	Secondary Phone #

PROVINCIAL / STATE ENVIRONMENT AGENCIES

Agency Name	Contact Name	Address	Primary Phone #	Secondary Phone #

(Attach lists of the following)

MUTUAL AID PARTNERS WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 4 of 8
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Spectra Energy
 Mutual aid Agreement located in EOC – Winnipeg Regional Office

INDUSTRY PARTNERS WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION: Sask Energy.....1-800-567-8899, or 1-888-700-0427 Sask Power 1-888-757-6937 727-5835 TransGas......1-306-778-4950, or 1-306-777-9800 824-3577 Sask Water1-800-667-5799 704-4000 888-5909 Crescent Point Energy Corp(Pennant).....1-306-626-3557 Cresent Point Energy Corp(Shaunavon).....1-306-297-3385 Alberta Energy.....1-403-544-4485 Saskatchewan Highways (Swift Current).....1-306-773-8322 Saskatchewan Highways (Shaunavon).....1-306-

Local Emergency Equipment

297-5410

Description of Equipment	Contact	Location of Equipment
Redacted - See point 2		

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 5 of 8 Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Local Hazard Assessments

Identify hazards that may affect the health and safety of employees, responders and others. For example; High quantities of dangerous chemicals stored on site.

Hazard	Additional Procedures
Monchy Export Meter Station #491 less than 200	KP 258.9 SE 4-1-12 W3M
m from ROW.	Refer to drawing # 001/1/002/7/10f2
(contains 5 ea 24 NPS meter runs)	Northern Border Pipeline ph – (406)228-4395
Gas discharged from meter station flows into Northern Border Pipeline	(Glascow) - N.B.P.L. Houston – (713)853-7100
Loop 2 ends at KP 227.1	
On Site Spill Handling & Containment	Refer to TOP ID # 003671958 (Spill Release)
High Pressure Gas Pipelines	
SaskPower Overhead power line crosses our ROW	SaskPower 306-310-2220, or 888-757-6937
Spectra Energy Gas transmission line running parallel to our ROW in this area	Spectra Energy Gas transmission 877-824-3577

Isolation Plans Station 394 Monchy SK (Gas) Station 394 Monchy Compressor Station ESD

Redacted - See point 2

Emergency Definition

An unforeseen or imminent event which requires:

- prompt coordination of resources
- special communications,
- and heightened authority

to protect the health, safety or welfare of people, or to limit the damage to property, company operations and the environment.

Spills/Releases to Environment: Minor

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 6 of 8 Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System

TransCanada

Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

A spill/release, onsite, that poses an adverse effect to the environment but no impact to a water body or to groundwater. The spill may or may not be reportable to a regulatory agency.

Serious

A spill/release, onsite or off-site/off-right-of-way, that poses an adverse effect to the environment but no impact to a water body or to groundwater.

Major

A spill/release, onsite or off-site/off ROW, that poses an adverse effect to the environment including an impact to a water body or to groundwater.

Critical

Emergency response for containment or cleanup is required. A spill/release, onsite or off-site/off ROW, that poses an adverse effect to the environment including an impact to a water body or to groundwater.

Emergency Response Procedures

1. Initial Response Actions

Initial response actions are those taken by local personnel **immediately** upon becoming aware of a discharge or emergency incident. Timely implementation of these actions is critical because they can greatly affect the overall response action.

a.) In the event of an incident, the first person on site shall:

- 1. Take appropriate personal protective measures.
- 2. Secure the site and protect the public.
- Call for medical assistance (911) if an injury has occurred.
- 4. Notify Gas Control and area management an incident has occurred.
- Eliminate any possible sources of ignition in the vicinity of the incident.
- Take any necessary fire response actions.
- Advise personnel and public in the vicinity of the incident of potential threats and or evacuations.
- Identify/isolate the source and minimize lost product.
- 9. Restrict access to the site as the situation demands.
- 10. Verify the product type and estimate the quantity released.
- 11. Direct any media inquiries to Company Management.
- 12. Establish the Incident Command System as soon as possible.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 7 of 8

Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Without exception, the first priority in any emergency is employee and public safety.

b.) Incident Command System

The first **Company** person on site is the Incident Commander. The contractor may assist in the spill response, but be in a support role as directed by the Incident Commander. The Incident Commander has the authority to take any steps necessary to take control of the situation without any constraints.

Please refer to the Emergency Response Plan for details on the Incident Command System including roles and responsibilities.

c.) Role of Contractor

The Contractors and Contract management staff are to implement the same priorities and ensure any incidents are **immediately** reported to TCPL staff. In addition, the contractor will be expected to assist with spill response if requested. Once and incident is discovered, and the site is secure, spill management is the responsibility of TCPL.

d.) Role of TCPL Personnel

personnel will take full responsibility and accountability for managing any incidents that occur. Keystone will share similar priorities, including implementing the Incident Command System and filling key roles within that structure. ICS staff will be responsible for securing additional resources identified in the Emergency Response Plan.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 8 of 8 Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

General Emergency Plan Template

(If the information required below is not physically located within this plan, a reference must be included on where to access this information).

DATE OF PLAN: ____2014____

Name of Site	Moosomin
Legal Land Location	Redacted – See point 2
GPS Location (Degrees	Redacted – See point 2
decimal)	
Nearest Town / City	Moosomin, Sk

DETAIL	LOCATION	ATTACHED
		TO ERP
Facility Schematics	See "Schematics and Facilities Location	
	Guide (Mainline)" Binder in EOC	
Location/Access	See "System Maps" Binder in EOC	
Number and size of pipelines	See Facilities Schematics	

LOCAL EMERGENCY RESPONSE AGENCIES

POLICE	911 or	MOOSOMIN RCMP 306-435- 3361
FIRE DEPARTMENT	MENT 911 or M	
AMBULANCE	911 or	MOOSOMIN EMS 306-435- 2962
NEAREST HOSPITAL		MOOSOMIN 306-435-3303
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY LINE		1-888-982-7222
CANUTEC (CHEMICAL INQUIRIES)		1-613-996-6666
CALGARY OIL CONTROL CENTER		Redacted – See point 1
NATIONAL RESPONSE CORPORATION		1-800-337-7455
OBRIEN'S SPILL MANAGEMENT TEAM		1-985-781-0804
TC AVIATION TORONTO		Redacted – See point 1
QUANTUM MURRAY SPILL RESOPNSE	1-877-378-7745	
WESTERN CANADIAN SPILL SERVICES		1-866-541-8888
SASKATCHEWAN CO-OP AREA 3 CHAIRPERSON		Redacted – See point 1

EDMS NO. 004130370 Revision: 16 General Emergency Plan Template - Page 1 of 9 Effective Date: November 2013

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

SASKATCHEWAN CO-OP AREA 3 SECRETARY	Redacted – See point 1
SASKATCHEWAN CO-OP AREA 3 CUSTODIAN	Redacted – See point 1
SASKATCHEWAN CO-OP AREA 4&5 CHAIRPERSON	Redacted – See point 1
SASKATCHEWAN CO-OP AREA 4&5 VICE-CHAIR	Redacted – See point 1
SASKATCHEWAN CO-OP AREA 6 CALL-OUT	306-791-5058
EUROWAY INDUSTRIAL SERVICES LTD. WINNIPEG	Redacted – See point 1
(34 FT TRAILER/BOATS)	
HS&E INTEGRATED BROOKS	Redacted – See point 1
(34 FT TRAILER/BOATS)	

LIST AND LOCATION OF HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL ON SITE

HAZARDS	LOCATION
Redacted – See point 2	

INTERNAL COMPANY CONTACTS (ATTACH A LIST OF INTERNAL NOTIFICATIONS)

NAME	NUMBER				
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY #	1-888-982-7222				
See Central Region Contact List Emergency	Redacted – See point 1				
Notification Process					

RESIDENT CONTACT INFORMATION

Residential contact information is stored in a secured database and will not be attached in this				
plan to ensure confidentiality. In the event of an emergency this information will be accessed				
by TransCanada land representatives.				
Landowner				
Database:				

LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES MAYOR/REEVE

Moosomin RM 121 REEVE

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS				
		BUSINESS RESIDENCE CELL PAGE				
Christopher		306-435-3113				
Bell					ļ	

Moosomin MAYOR

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS					
		BUSINESS RESIDENCE CELL PAGER					
Larry		306-435-2988	Redacted -	Redacted -			

EDMS NO. 004130370 General Emergency Plan Template - Page 2 of 9
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November 2013

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Tomlinson		See 1	point 1	See	point 1	
1 0111111111111111111111111111111111111			JUILL I		POILIT I	

MUNICIPAL EOC LOCATION

NAME	LOCATION	PHONE	NUMBER OF
	GPS, ADDRESS OR LEGAL	NUMBER	RESIDENTS
N/A			

CHIEF/COUNCIL CONTACT

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS				
		BUSINESS RESIDENCE CELL PAGER				
N/A						

DIRECTOR OF DISASTER SERVICES

EMERGENCY MEASURES ORGANIZATION

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Town of	Moosomin, Sask.	306-435-3396	Redacted -	Redacted -	
Moosomin			See point 1	See point 1	
EMO			_	_	
Larry					
Tomlinson					
RM of		306-435-3113			
Moosomin					
EMO					

PROVINCIAL / STATE DISASTER SERVICES

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Province of	Regina	306-787-9563			
Saskatchew	Saskatchewan				
an EMO					

LOCAL EVACUATION CENTER(S) FACILITY

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		CONTACT NAME	RESIDENCE	CELL	BUSINESS
D:		INAIVIE			
Discuss					
with RM					
Reeve or					
Mayor					

EDMS NO. 004130370 Revision: 16 General Emergency Plan Template - Page 3 of 9 Effective Date: November 2013

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

PROVINCIAL / STATE ENVIRONMENT AGENCY

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		CONTACT NAME	RESIDENCE	CELL	BUSINESS

REGULATORY AGENCIES

TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BOARD

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE	FAX NUMBER	
		NUMBERS		
Place du Center	TSB 24 Hour Occurrence	(819) 997-7887	819-953-7876	
4 th Floor	Hot Line			
200 Promenade du Portage				
Gatineau, Quebec				
K1A-1K8				
E 11 B1 11 NT 101 1	•			

Email: PipelineNotifications@tsb.gc.ca

Manual.Kotchounian@tsb.gc.ca

Larry.Gales@tsb.gc.ca

AER Field Centre	Contact Numbers	Email address

Bonnyville Field Centre PO Box 5169 4903 - 51A Street Bonnyville, AB T9N 2G4	Phone: (780) 826-5352 * Fax: 780-826-2366 Don Hennessey, Field Centre Team Leader Phone: 780-826-8331 E-mail: don.hennessey@aer.ca	bonnyville.fieldcentre@aer.ca
Grande Prairie Field Centre 9815 - 115 St. Grande Prairie, AB T8V 7R3	Phone: 780-538-5138 * Fax: 780-538-5582 Brian Olson, Field Centre Team Leader Phone: 780-538-5663 E-mail: brian.olson@aer.ca	grandeprairie.fieldcentre@aer.ca

EDMS NO. 004130370 Revision: 16 General Emergency Plan Template - Page 4 of 9 Effective Date: November 2013

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Medicine Hat Field	Phone: 403-527-3385 *	medicinehat.fieldcentre@aer.ca	
Centre	Fax: 403-529-3103		
#302, 346 - 3 Street SE			
Medicine Hat, AB T1A	Ed Ranhn, Field Centre Team Leader		
0G7	Phone: 403-529-3721		
	E-mail: ed.ranhn@aer.ca		

Midnapore Field Centre 333, 31 Sunpark Plaza SE Calgary Ab T2X3W5	Phone: 403-297-8303 * Fax: 403-297-5283 Brad Oliv, Field Centre Team Leader Phone: 403-297-8393 E-mail: brad.oliv@aer.ca	midnapore.fieldcentre@aer.ca
Red Deer Field Centre Millenium Center 202, 4904-49 th st Red Deer Ab T4N-1V1	Phone: 403-340-5454 Fax: 403-340-5136 Tyler Callicott, Field Centre Team Leader Phone: 403-340-5424 E-mail: tyler.callicott@aer.ca	reddeer.fieldcentre@aer.ca
St. Albert Field Centre Main Floor 30 Sir Winston Churchill Avenue St. Albert, Alberta T8N 3A3	Phone: 780-460-3800 * Fax: (780-460-3802 Frank Parolin, Field Centre Team Leader Phone: (780)-460-3817 E-mail: Frank.Parolin@aer.ca	stalbert.fieldcentre@aer.ca

SASKATCHEWAN ENVIRONMENT AND RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

BIBINIT CILE (VIII CEI CAILE	THE THE POUR	DE THE THE CENTER OF	
ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE	FAX NUMBER
		NUMBERS	
Box 3003, 800 Central		1-800-667-7525	
Avenue, Prince Albert, SK,			
S5V 6G1			

EDMS NO. 004130370 Revision: 16

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Company Name	Address	Contact Numbers
SASK. 1 st CALL	All of Saskatchewan	1 (866) 828-4888
Now with just one phone		Cell #4888
call you can notify	Call 1-866-828-4888 and a	Fax (306) 525-2356
subscriber companies about	customer Service representative	Fax (866) 455-5559
your plans to dig. A	will be happy to assist you.	
convenient new way to call		
before you dig.		

(Attach lists of the following)

MUTUAL AID PARTNERS WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

- Company Name
- Address
- Contact Name
- Phone Number
- Attach copy of mutual aid agreement to this plan

INDUSTRY PARTNERS WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

- Company Name
- Address
- Contact Name
- Phone Number

QU'APPELLE INDUSTRY PARTNERS PHONE LISTING 2013

COMPANY	ADDRESS	CONTACT	PHONE NUMBERS
		NAME	
SASK ENERGY			1-888-700-0427
SASK POWER			306-310-2220
SASK TEL			411
			www.mysask411.co
			m
TRANS GAS			306-777-9800
			306-565-2105
SASK WATER			1-800-667-5799
Yara Belle Plaine Inc	Belle Plaine		306-345-4200
(Saskferco)			
Mosaic Potash	Belle Plaine		306-693-3533
CPR			1-800-795-7851
CNR			1-800-465-9239

EDMS NO. 004130370 Revision: 16 General Emergency Plan Template - Page 6 of 9 Effective Date: November 2013

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

	1		
COCHIN PIPELINE or			1-800-265-6000
BP Canada Energy			
Company			
CANADIAN SALT LTD	Belle Plaine		1-800-294-7258
Spectra Energy			1-877-824-3577
South Saskatchewan			1-888-449-1382
Pipeline Company			
Alliance Pipeline Ltd.			1-800-884-8811
Enbridge Pipelines Inc.			1-888-420-4357
Saskatchewan		Redacted – See	306-694-3711
Department of Highways		Appendix Point	
(Moose Jaw)		1	
Saskatchewan		Redacted - See	306-453-3453 or 306-
Department of Highways		Appendix Point	577-8467
(Wapella Area)		1	
Saskatchewan		Redacted - See	306-787-4952
Department of Highways		Appendix Point	
(Regina Area)		1	
Manitoba Tel MTS	Brandon, Manitoba		1-800-740-3447
Manitoba Hydro (Gas			1-888-624-9376
Division)			
Kinder Morgan/Amoco			1-800-265-6000
Regina Motor Products	Hwy#1 and #6 Regina		306-585-1770
Fort Calgary Resources			403-212-0530
Ltd.			
Plains Midstream Canada			1-866-875-2554
			1-866-343-5174
Blazer Swine			204-722-2112
Husky Energy Inc			1-877-262-2111

CUSTOMERS WITH THE FOLLOWING:

- Company Name
- Address
- Contact Name
- Phone Number

Local Emergency Equipment

Description of Equipment	Contact	Location of Equipment
Redacted – See point 2		

EDMS NO. 004130370 Revision: 16

Emergency Management

General Emergency Plan Template



UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Local Hazard Assessments

Identify hazards that may affect the health and safety of employees, responders and others. For example; High quantities of dangerous chemicals stored on site.

Hazard	Additional Procedures		
Methane (Natural Gas)	Compressor Station 25 Piping		
"Venting of gas" ie: scheduled blow downs, line breaks etc.,	General aviation community must be informed through the local Flight Service Station, in order to have any / all aircraft steer clear of the area affected. The "protected" airspace usually is defined with a radius of "x" miles and an altitude of "x" feet. In order to keep a simple procedure, I would suggest a 5 mile radius and a 5000 feet altitude ceiling. The common FSS phone number for all of Canada is 1-866-992-7433. This will automatically link you to the nearest FSS serving your area. Simply inform the FSS of the location and they will handle the rest.		
Welwyn Meter Station Trans Gas Ph 306-777-9802 or 306-565-2105 Sask Energy Ph 1-888-700-0427	Location Redacted – See Appendix Point 2		
Storm water containment Pond – liner is slippery and close to roadway. All ditches are lined with a liner for spill containment. Liners are extremely slippery	South End of Pump Site		
Crude Oil – refer to MSDS sheet	Location Redacted – See Appendix Point 2		
High Voltage Sub-Station	Location Redacted – See Appendix Point 2		

Develop an Action Plan to respond to hazards identified in the chart above.

Each site will have a plan for:

Evacuation

EDMS NO. 004130370 Revision: 16

Emergency Management

TransCanada In business to deliver

General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Station 25 Evacuation Procedure

A fire, explosion, rupture, natural disaster, terrorist threat or adjacent facility emergency, could occur at any time with the full compliment of station employees, or after hours with limited personnel on site:

- 1. The emergency horn will only sound in the presence of a plant or station ESD. The emergency horn will sound continuously with short interruptions between sounds. You will not be able to activate the emergency horn by dialing xx as this option is not available for stn 25 Moosomin.
- 2. All employees shall proceed to the preferred emergency gathering area, LUNCH ROOM. If unable to get there, proceed to the alternate gathering area, GATE AT SOUTH FENCE. If first aid supplies are required they can be obtained from the First Aid Cabinet located in the hallway leading to the lunchroom.
 - 3. The seriousness of the incident will be assessed with Gas Control.

The decision to activate the emergency system or call it off will be made by the Manager, or senior technician.

- 4. If emergency system is activated (888) 982-7222 the senior employee present will assume the role of Incident Commander.
 - 5. Establish contact with the Regional Emergency Operation Center.
 - 6. Follow plans/roles in the Command Post Kit, as required.
 - 7. Account for all employees and visitors.

This procedure is very important to ensure everyone's personal safety and should be followed by everyone.

.Isolation and shut-off procedures for the site

These plans will be attached to the site-specific emergency plan for the facility.

Isolation Plans Station 25 Moosomin SK (Gas)

Redacted – See point 2

Other plans, which may be required, are:

Onsite Spill Handling and Containment Plan

EDMS NO. 004130370 Revision: 16 General Emergency Plan Template - Page 9 of 9 Effective Date: November 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

General Emergency Plan Template

(If the information required below is not physically located within this plan, a reference must be included on where to access this information).

DATE OF PLAN: November 12, 2015

Name of Site	CS Piapot 6392 - 2012
	KP 111.9
Legal Land Location	Redacted – See point 2
GPS Location (Degrees decimal)	Redacted – See point 2
Nearest Town / City	

DETAIL	LOCATION	ATTACHED TO ERP
Facility Schematics	Located in Winnipeg EOC	
Location/Access	Located in Winnipeg EOC	
Number and size of pipelines	Redacted – See point 2	

LOCAL EMERGENCY RESPONSE AGENCIES

POLICE	911 or	MAPLE CREEK 306-662-5550	
FIRE DEPARTMENT	911 or	GULL LAKE VOL 306- 672- 3066	
AMBULANCE	911 or	MAPLE CREEK 306-662-2611	
NEAREST HOSPITAL		SWIFT CURRENT 306-778- 9400	
		MAPLE CREEK 306- 662-2611	
		SHAUNAVON 306-297-2644	
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY LINE		1-888-982-7222	
CANUTEC (CHEMICAL INQUIRIES)		1-613-996-6666	

LIST AND LOCATION OF HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL ON SITE

HAZARDS	LOCATION
Redacted – See point 2	Redacted – See point 2

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 1 of 8
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

INTERNAL COMPANY CONTACTS (ATTACH A LIST OF INTERNAL NOTIFICATIONS)

NAME	NUMBER
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY #	1-888-982-7222
See Central Region Contact List Emergency	Redacted – See point 1
Notification Process	
Winnipeg EOC	Redacted – See point 1
Area Manager	Redacted – See point 1
Area Manager	Redacted – See point 1
	See on call list in EOC center for manager and employees on call. (This list is updated weekly and contains all regional employees home and work phone numbers.)

RESIDENT CONTACT INFORMATION

Residential contact infe	Residential contact information is stored in a secured database and will not be attached in this			
plan to ensure confidentiality. In the event of an emergency this information will be accessed				
by TransCanada land representatives.				
Landowner				
Database:				

LOCAL MUNICIPAL/COUNTY AUTHORITIES

REEVE of Piapot

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
John	Piapot, SK	1-306-558-			
Wagner		2011			

MUNICIPAL / COUNTY EOC LOCATION

NAME	LOCATION GPS, ADDRESS OR LEGAL	PHONE NUMBER	NUMBER OF RESIDENTS

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 2 of 8
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

CHIEF/COUNCIL CONTACT

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS RESIDENCE CELL PAGER			

DIRECTOR OF DISASTER SERVICES

EMERGENCY MEASURES ORGANIZATION

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Margaret	Box 227, Regina,	306-798-8470			
Anderson	SK S4P 2Z6				

PROVINCIAL/STATE DISASTER SERVICES

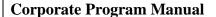
NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Province of	Regina	306-787-9563			
Saskatchew	Saskatchewan				
an EMO					
Mieka					
Torgrimson					

LOCAL EVACUATION CENTER(S) FACILITY

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		CONTACT NAME	RESIDENCE	CELL	BUSINESS

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 3 of 8
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System





UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

REGULATORY AGENCIES

FEDERAL REGULATORY AGENCIES

CANADIAN FEDERAL AGENCIES

TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BOARD

TRAINGIORIATION GATETI BOARD					
ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE	FAX NUMBER		
		NUMBERS			
Transportation Safety	TSB 24 Hour	(819) 997-7887	(819) 953-7876		
Board Place du Centre	Occurrence Hot Line				
4 th Floor					
200 Promenade du Portage					
Hull, Quebec					
K1A 1K8					
Email: Pingling Notifications	otsh ge ca	•	·		

Email: PipelineNotifications@tsb.gc.ca

Manuel.Kotchounian@tsb.gc.ca

Larry.Gales@tsb.gc.ca

NATIONAL ENERGY BOARD

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE NUMBERS	FAX NUMBER

PROVINCIAL / STATE REGULATORY AGENCIES

Agency Name	Contact Name	Address	Primary Phone #	Secondary Phone #

PROVINCIAL / STATE ENVIRONMENT AGENCIES

Agency Name	Contact Name	Address	Primary Phone #	Secondary Phone #

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 4 of 8
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

MUTUAL AID PARTNERS WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

Spectra Energy

Mutual aid Agreement located in EOC – Winnipeg Regional Office

INDUSTRY PARTNERS WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

Sask Energy.	1-800-567-8899, or 1-888-
700-0427	
Sask Power	1-
888-757-6937	
Sask Tel	1-800-
727-5835	
TransGas	1-306-778-4950, or 1-306-
777-9800	
Spectra Energy Transmission	1-877-
824-3577	
Sask Water	1-
800-667-5799	
CPR	1-800-
704-4000	
CNR	1_888_
888-5909	1-800-
	1 206
Crescent Point Energy Corp(Pennant)	1-300-
626-3557	1 206
Cresent Point Energy Corp(Shaunavon)	1-306-
297-3385	
Alberta Energy	1-403-
544-4485	
Saskatchewan Highways (Swift Current)	1-306-
773-8322	
Saskatchewan Highways (Shaunavon)	1-306-
297-5410	

Local Emergency Equipment

Description of Equipment	Contact	Location of Equipment
Redacted – See point 2		

Local Hazard Assessments

Identify hazards that may affect the health and safety of employees, responders and others. For example; High quantities of dangerous chemicals stored on site.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 5 of 8 Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Hazard	Additional Procedures
Piapot Compressor Station #6392	KP 111.9 NW 21-11-22 W3M
Piapot Sales Meter Station (external)	KP 116.8 SW 13-11-22 W3M
Less than 200 m from ROW	Owned/Operated by Sask Energy
	ph 1-800-667-8835 or 1-888-700-0427
Piapot Compressor Station #6392	KP 111.9 NW 21-11-22 W3M
Piapot Sales Meter Station (external)	KP 116.8 SW 13-11-22 W3M
Less than 200 m from ROW	Owned/Operated by Sask Energy
	ph 1-800-667-8835 or 1-888-700-0427

Isolation Plans Station 392 Piapot SK (Gas) Station 392 Piapot Compressor Station ESD

Redacted – See point 2

Emergency Definition

An unforeseen or imminent event which requires:

- prompt coordination of resources
- special communications,
- and heightened authority

to protect the health, safety or welfare of people, or to limit the damage to property, company operations and the environment.

Spills/Releases to Environment:

Minor

 A spill/ release, onsite, that poses an adverse effect to the environment but no impact to a water body or to groundwater. The spill may or may not be reportable to a regulatory agency.

Serious

- A spill/release, onsite or off-site/off-right-of-way, that poses an adverse effect to the environment but no impact to a water body or to groundwater.

Major

- A spill/ release, onsite or off-site/off ROW, that poses an adverse effect to the environment including an impact to a water body or to groundwater.

Critical

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 6 of 8
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System

TransCanada In business to deliver

Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

- Emergency response for containment or cleanup is required. A spill/release, onsite or off-site/off ROW, that poses an adverse effect to the environment including an impact to a water body or to groundwater.

Emergency Response Procedures

1. Initial Response Actions

Initial response actions are those taken by local personnel **immediately** upon becoming aware of a discharge or emergency incident. Timely implementation of these actions is critical because they can greatly affect the overall response action.

a.) In the event of an incident, the first person on site shall:

- 1. Take appropriate personal protective measures.
- 2. Secure the site and protect the public.
- 3. Call for medical assistance (911) if an injury has occurred.
- 4. Notify Gas Control and area management an incident has occurred.
- 5. Eliminate any possible sources of ignition in the vicinity of the incident.
- 6. Take any necessary fire response actions.
- 7. Advise personnel and public in the vicinity of the incident of potential threats and or evacuations.
- 8. Identify/isolate the source and minimize lost product.
- 9. Restrict access to the site as the situation demands.
- 10. Verify the product type and estimate the quantity released.
- 11. Direct any media inquiries to Company Management.
- 12. Establish the Incident Command System as soon as possible.

Without exception, the first priority in any emergency is employee and public safety.

b.) Incident Command System

The first **Company** person on site is the Incident Commander. The contractor may assist in the spill response, but be in a support role as directed by the Incident Commander. The Incident Commander has the authority to take any steps necessary to take control of the situation without any constraints.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 7 of 8
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Please refer to the Emergency Response Plan for details on the Incident Command System including roles and responsibilities.

c.) Role of Contractor

The Contractors and Contract management staff are to implement the same priorities and ensure any incidents are **immediately** reported to TCPL staff. In addition, the contractor will be expected to assist with spill response if requested. Once and incident is discovered, and the site is secure, spill management is the responsibility of TCPL.

d.) Role of TCPL Personnel

Personnel will take full responsibility and accountability for managing any incidents that occur. Keystone will share similar priorities, including implementing the Incident Command System and filling key roles within that structure. ICS staff will be responsible for securing additional resources identified in the Emergency Response Plan.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 8 of 8 Effective Date: November, 2014

Revision: 17

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

General Emergency Plan Template

(If the information required below is not physically located within this plan, a reference must be included on where to access this information).

DATE OF PLAN: November 12, 2015

Name of Site	CS Piapot 6392 - 2012
	KP 111.9
Legal Land Location	Redacted – See point 2
GPS Location (Degrees decimal)	Redacted – See point 2
Nearest Town / City	

DETAIL	LOCATION	ATTACHED TO ERP
Facility Schematics	Located in Winnipeg EOC	
Location/Access	Located in Winnipeg EOC	
Number and size of pipelines	Redacted – See point 2	

LOCAL EMERGENCY RESPONSE AGENCIES

POLICE	911 or	MAPLE CREEK 306-662-5550
FIRE DEPARTMENT	911 or	GULL LAKE VOL 306- 672- 3066
AMBULANCE	911 or	MAPLE CREEK 306-662-2611
NEAREST HOSPITAL	SWIFT CURRENT 306-778- 9400	
		MAPLE CREEK 306- 662-2611
		SHAUNAVON 306-297-2644
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY LINE	1-888-982-7222	
CANUTEC (CHEMICAL INQUIRIES)		1-613-996-6666

LIST AND LOCATION OF HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL ON SITE

HAZARDS	LOCATION
Redacted – See point 2	Redacted – See point 2

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 1 of 8
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

INTERNAL COMPANY CONTACTS (ATTACH A LIST OF INTERNAL NOTIFICATIONS)

NAME	NUMBER
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY #	1-888-982-7222
See Central Region Contact List Emergency	Redacted – See point 1
Notification Process	
Winnipeg EOC	Redacted – See point 1
Area Manager	Redacted – See point 1
Area Manager	Redacted – See point 1
	See on call list in EOC center for manager and employees on call. (This list is updated weekly and contains all regional employees home and work phone numbers.)

RESIDENT CONTACT INFORMATION

Residential contact information is stored in a secured database and will not be attached in this						
plan to ensure confider	plan to ensure confidentiality. In the event of an emergency this information will be accessed					
by TransCanada land	by TransCanada land representatives.					
Landowner						
Database:						

LOCAL MUNICIPAL/COUNTY AUTHORITIES

REEVE of Piapot

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
John	Piapot, SK	1-306-558-			
Wagner		2011			

MUNICIPAL / COUNTY EOC LOCATION

NAME	LOCATION GPS, ADDRESS OR LEGAL	PHONE NUMBER	NUMBER OF RESIDENTS

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 2 of 8
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

CHIEF/COUNCIL CONTACT

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS				
		BUSINESS RESIDENCE CELL PAGER				

DIRECTOR OF DISASTER SERVICES

EMERGENCY MEASURES ORGANIZATION

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Margaret	Box 227, Regina,	306-798-8470			
Anderson	SK S4P 2Z6				

PROVINCIAL/STATE DISASTER SERVICES

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Province of	Regina	306-787-9563			
Saskatchew	Saskatchewan				
an EMO					
Mieka					
Torgrimson					

LOCAL EVACUATION CENTER(S) FACILITY

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		CONTACT NAME	RESIDENCE	CELL	BUSINESS

REGULATORY AGENCIES

FEDERAL REGULATORY AGENCIES

CANADIAN FEDERAL AGENCIES

TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BOARD

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE	FAX NUMBER
		NUMBERS	
Transportation Safety	TSB 24 Hour	(819) 997-7887	(819) 953-7876
Board Place du Centre	Occurrence Hot Line		
4 th Floor			
200 Promenade du Portage			
Hull, Quebec			
K1A 1K8			

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 3 of 8
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Email: PipelineNotifications@tsb.gc.ca Manuel.Kotchounian@tsb.gc.ca Larry.Gales@tsb.gc.ca

NATIONAL ENERGY BOARD

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE NUMBERS	FAX NUMBER

PROVINCIAL / STATE REGULATORY AGENCIES

Agency Name	Contact Name	Address	Primary Phone #	Secondary Phone #

PROVINCIAL / STATE ENVIRONMENT AGENCIES

Agency Name	Contact Name	Address	Primary Phone #	Secondary Phone #

MUTUAL AID PARTNERS WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

Spectra Energy

Mutual aid Agreement located in EOC – Winnipeg Regional Office

INDUSTRY PARTNERS WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

Sask Energy	1-800-567-8899, or 1-888-
700-0427	
Sask Power	1-
888-757-6937	
Sask Tel	1-800-
727-5835	
TransGas	1-306-778-4950, or 1-306-
777-9800	
Spectra Energy Transmission	1-877-
824-3577	
Sask Water	1-
800-667-5799	

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 4 of 8
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

CPR	1-800-
704-4000	
CNR	1-888-
888-5909	
Crescent Point Energy Corp(Pennant)	1-306-
626-3557	
Cresent Point Energy Corp(Shaunavon)	1-306-
297-3385	
Alberta Energy	1-403-
544-4485	
Saskatchewan Highways (Swift Current)	1-306-
773-8322	
Saskatchewan Highways (Shaunavon)	1-306-
297-5410	

Local Emergency Equipment

Description of Equipment	Contact	Location of Equipment
Redacted – See point 2		

Local Hazard Assessments

Identify hazards that may affect the health and safety of employees, responders and others. For example; High quantities of dangerous chemicals stored on site.

Hazard	Additional Procedures
Piapot Compressor Station #6392	KP 111.9 NW 21-11-22 W3M
Piapot Sales Meter Station (external)	KP 116.8 SW 13-11-22 W3M
Less than 200 m from ROW	Owned/Operated by Sask Energy
	ph 1-800-667-8835 or 1-888-700-0427
Piapot Compressor Station #6392	KP 111.9 NW 21-11-22 W3M
Piapot Sales Meter Station (external)	KP 116.8 SW 13-11-22 W3M
Less than 200 m from ROW	Owned/Operated by Sask Energy
	ph 1-800-667-8835 or 1-888-700-0427

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 5 of 8
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Isolation Plans Station 392 Piapot SK (Gas) Station 392 Piapot Compressor Station ESD

Redacted – See point 2

Emergency Definition

An unforeseen or imminent event which requires:

- prompt coordination of resources
- special communications,
- and heightened authority

to protect the health, safety or welfare of people, or to limit the damage to property, company operations and the environment.

Spills/Releases to Environment:

Minor

A spill/release, onsite, that poses an adverse effect to the environment but no impact to a water body or to groundwater. The spill may or may not be reportable to a regulatory agency.

Serious

A spill/release, onsite or off-site/off-right-of-way, that poses an adverse effect to the environment but no impact to a water body or to groundwater.

Major

A spill/release, onsite or off-site/off ROW, that poses an adverse effect to the environment including an impact to a water body or to groundwater.

Critical

Emergency response for containment or cleanup is required. A spill/release, onsite or off-site/off ROW, that poses an adverse effect to the environment including an impact to a water body or to groundwater.

Emergency Response Procedures

1. Initial Response Actions

Initial response actions are those taken by local personnel **immediately** upon becoming aware of a discharge or emergency incident. Timely implementation of these actions is critical because they can greatly affect the overall response action.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 6 of 8 Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System

TransCanada

Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

a.) In the event of an incident, the first person on site shall:

- Take appropriate personal protective measures.
- 2. Secure the site and protect the public.
- 3. Call for medical assistance (911) if an injury has occurred.
- 4. Notify Gas Control and area management an incident has occurred.
- Eliminate any possible sources of ignition in the vicinity of the incident.
- Take any necessary fire response actions.
- Advise personnel and public in the vicinity of the incident of potential threats and or evacuations.
- Identify/isolate the source and minimize lost product.
- 9. Restrict access to the site as the situation demands.
- 10. Verify the product type and estimate the quantity released.
- 11. Direct any media inquiries to Company Management.
- 12. Establish the Incident Command System as soon as possible.

Without exception, the first priority in any emergency is employee and public safety.

b.) Incident Command System

The first **Company** person on site is the Incident Commander. The contractor may assist in the spill response, but be in a support role as directed by the Incident Commander. The Incident Commander has the authority to take any steps necessary to take control of the situation without any constraints.

Please refer to the Emergency Response Plan for details on the Incident Command System including roles and responsibilities.

c.) Role of Contractor

The Contractors and Contract management staff are to implement the same priorities and ensure any incidents are **immediately** reported to TCPL staff. In addition, the contractor will be expected to assist with spill response if requested. Once and incident is discovered, and the site is secure, spill management is the responsibility of TCPL.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 7 of 8 Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

d.) Role of TCPL Personnel

Personnel will take full responsibility and accountability for managing any incidents that occur. Keystone will share similar priorities, including implementing the Incident Command System and filling key roles within that structure. ICS staff will be responsible for securing additional resources identified in the Emergency Response Plan.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 8 of 8
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

General Emergency Plan Template

(If the information required below is not physically located within this plan, a reference must be included on where to access this information).

DATE OF PLAN: Nov 6/2015

Name of Site	Pineland Forest Nursery
Legal Land Location	LOT 11/12
GPS Location (Degrees	Redacted – See point 2
decimal)	
Nearest Town / City	North 5,503,940 East 724,405 ZONE 14

DETAIL	LOCATION	ATTACHED TO ERP	
Facility Schematics	N/A		
Location/Access	N/A		
Number and size of pipelines	N/A		

LOCAL EMERGENCY RESPONSE AGENCIES

POLICE	911 or		
FIRE DEPARTMENT	911 or		
AMBULANCE	911 or		
NEAREST HOSPITAL		Ste. Anne Hospital	
		52 St. Gerard	
		Ste. Anne, Manitoba	
		R5H 1C4	
		1-204-422-8837	
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY LINE		1-888-982-7222	
CANUTEC (CHEMICAL INQUIRIES)		EMERGENCY #1-613-996- 6666	
		GENERAL INQUIRIES 1-613-992-4624	

LIST AND LOCATION OF HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL ON SITE

HAZARDS	LOCATION		
NA			

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 1 of 6
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

INTERNAL COMPANY CONTACTS (ATTACH A LIST OF INTERNAL NOTIFICATIONS)

NAME	NUMBER
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY #	1-888-982-7222
See Central Region Contact List	Redacted – See point 1

RESIDENT CONTACT INFORMATION

Residential contact information is stored in a secured database and will not be attached in this plan to ensure confidentiality. In the event of an emergency this information will be accessed by TransCanada land representatives.

Landowner
Database:

Winnipeg Regional EOC

LOCAL MUNICIPAL/COUNTY AUTHORITIES

MAYOR/REEVE

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDEN	CELL	PAGER
			CE		
R.M. of Hanover	28 Westland	(204) 326-	Redacted -	Redacted -	
a. = =	Drive	4488	See point 1	See point 1	
Stan Toews - Reeve	Box 1720				
Luc Lahaie – C.A.O.	Steinbach, MB.,				
Denis Vassart - EMO	R5G 1N4				
		(204) 346- 7122			
R.M. of Reynolds	46044,	(204) 426-	Redacted -	Redacted -	
David Turchyn –	PTH 11	5305	See point 1	See point 1	
Reeve	Box 46				
	Hadashville,				
Gail Wasylnuk[EMO	MB.,R0E 0X0				
Contact]					
Trudy Turchyn – C.A.O.					
R.M. of Ste. Anne	141 Central	(204) 422-	Redacted -	Redacted -	
Arthur Bergmann –	Ave.	5929	See point 1	See point 1	
Reeve	Ste. Anne,				
Richard Maynard [EMO	Manitoba				
Contact]	R5H 1C3				
Jennifer Blatz – C.A.O.					

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 2 of 6
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

MUNICIPAL / COUNTY EOC LOCATION

NAME	LOCATION	PHONE	NUMBER OF
	GPS, ADDRESS OR LEGAL	NUMBER	RESIDENTS
Refer to municipal			
EMO info in			
previous section.			

CHIEF/COUNCIL CONTACT

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS RESIDENCE CELL PAGER			
NA					

DIRECTOR OF DISASTER SERVICES EMERGENCY MEASURES ORGANIZATION

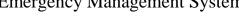
NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Refer to the					
next section					

PROVINCIAL/STATE DISASTER SERVICES

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
MANITOBA	Winnipeg, Manitoba	(204) 945-4772			
Don Brennan or Chuck Sanderson Manitoba Emergency Measures Organization					
Manitoba Emergency Measures Organization 24 HOUR COVERAGE	Winnipeg, Manitoba	(204) 945-5555			

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 3 of 6
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System





Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

LOCAL EVACUATION CENTER(S) FACILITY

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		CONTACT	RESIDENCE	CELL	BUSINESS
		NAME			
GARRY	R.M. of Ste.			Redacted -	
MARRIOT	Anne			See point 1	
				_	

REGULATORY AGENCIES

FEDERAL REGULATORY AGENCIES

CANADIAN FEDERAL AGENCIES

TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BOARD

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE	FAX NUMBER	
		NUMBERS		
Transportation Safety	TSB 24 Hour	(819) 997-7887	(819) 953-7876	
Board Place du Centre 4 th Floor 200 Promenade du Portage Hull, Quebec	Occurrence Hot Line			
K1A 1K8				
Email: PipelineNotifications@tsb.gc.ca				

NATIONAL ENERGY BOARD

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE	FAX NUMBER
		NUMBERS	
444 – 7 th Ave. S.W. Calgary,		(403) 807-9473 [24	(403) 292-5503
Alberta, T2P-3G4		HOURS]	
		1-800-899-1265	
		[reception desk]	

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 4 of 6 Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

PROVINCIAL / STATE REGULATORY AGENCIES

Agency Name	Contact Name	Address	Primary Phone #	Secondary Phone #

PROVINCIAL / STATE ENVIRONMENT AGENCIES

Agency Name	Contact Name	Address	Primary Phone #	Secondary Phone
				#
Government of			204-944-4888	
Manitoba				
Environmental				
Accident				
Reporting				

INDUSTRY PARTNERS:

COMPANY NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS
Manitoba Hydro	Emergency Services	(204) 480-5900 [24 Hours]
Gas Division	General Inquiries	204) 474-3311 [8:00a.m
		4:30p.m.]
Manitoba Hydro	Emergency Service	1 888 474-0707
Electric Division		
City of Winnipeg	Control Center, Winnipeg	(204) 986-4781
Water & Waste		
TransCanada	Ile Des Chenes, Manitoba	(204) 878-4373
Calibrations		
Spectra Energy	Suite 2600-425 1 st SW	
	Calgary, AB	(604)691-5500
	T2P 3L8	1 877 824-3577
Department of		(204) 945-3704
Highways		
CN Rail –Police	24 hour emergency line	1 800 465-9239
CP Rail	24 hour emergency line	1 800 795-7851
CP Rail – Police	24 hour emergency line	1 800 551-2553

•	

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 5 of 6
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Emergency Equipment Available at Station 41

Description	Location
Spill Kits	All plants, Utility Building, Oil Storage Building
Wheeled Fire Extinguisher	Utility Building
Stretcher	Utility Building (Hall)
First Aid Kit	Utility Building Lunch Room
Command Post Kit	Utility Building Office

Local Hazard Assessments

Hazard	Additional Procedures		
Methane (Natural Gas)			

EMERGENCY ACTION PLAN FOR THE SENSITIVE AREA OF PINELAND FOREST NURSERY

In the event of a pipeline rupture in close proximity to Pineland Forest Nursery, there would be potential for serious injuries/damage to the public and surrounding properties. Also the Trans Canada Highway could be affected: -

- 1. Call the TC emergency line (1 888 982-7222).
- 2. Activate and establish the Command Post Site at a safe distance.
- 3. Establish contact with the Regional Emergency Operation Center.
- 4. Follow plans/roles in the Command Post Kit.
- 5. Request local authorities/emergency responders evacuate the area.
- 6. Determine if assistance is required; work with REOC to get the necessary help and provisions to the community.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 6 of 6
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

General Emergency Plan Template

(If the information required below is not physically located within this plan, a reference must be included on where to access this information).

DATE OF PLAN: November 12, 2015

Name of Site	PL KP 0.0 to KP258.9
Legal Land Location	Refer to nearest Compressor Station site location – EOC
	Winnipeg
GPS Location (Degrees decimal)	Refer to nearest Compressor Station site location – EOC
	Winnipeg
Nearest Town / City	

DETAIL	LOCATION	ATTACHED
		TO ERP
Facility Schematics	Located in Winnipeg EOC	
Location/Access	Located in Winnipeg EOC	
Number and size of pipelines		

LOCAL EMERGENCY RESPONSE AGENCIES

POLICE	911 or	LEADER	306-628-
TOLICE	711 01	4600	
		MAPLE CREEK	306-662-
		5550	
		GULL LAKE	306-672-3140
		SHAUNAVON	306-297-5550
FIRE DEPARTMENT	911 or	LEADER VOL.	306-628-3584
FIRE DEI ARTWENT	711 01	BURSTALL VOL	. 306-679-
		2000	
		RICHMOUND V	OL. 306-669-
		4427	
		FOX VALLEY V	OL 306-666-
		2021	
		GOLDEN PRARI	E 306-662-
		3336	
		FOX VALLEY V	OL. 306-666-
		2021	
		MAPLE CREEK	306-662-2407
		PIAPOT VOL. 3	06-558-2022
		GULL LAKE VO	L 306-672-
		3066	

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 1 of 6
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

AMBULANCE	911 or		
NEAREST HOSPITAL		LEADER UNION 3845	306-628-
		MED. HAT, AB 8000	403-529-
		MAPLE CREEK 2611	306-662-
		SWIFT CURRENT 9400	306-778-
		SHAUNAVON 2644	306-297-
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY LINE		1-888-982-7222	
CANUTEC (CHEMICAL INQUIRIES)		1-613-996-6666	

LIST AND LOCATION OF HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL ON SITE

HAZARDS	LOCATION	
Natural Gas	Redacted – See point 2	

INTERNAL COMPANY CONTACTS (ATTACH A LIST OF INTERNAL NOTIFICATIONS)

NAME	NUMBER
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY #	1-888-982-7222
See Central Region Contact List Emergency	Redacted – See point 1
Notification Process	
Winnipeg EOC	Redacted – See point 1
Deanna Doig	Redacted – See point 1
Diana Kelly, Area Manager	Redacted – See point 1
	See on call list in EOC center for manager and employees on call. (This list is updated weekly and contains all regional employees home and work phone numbers.)

RESIDENT CONTACT INFORMATION

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 2 of 6
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Residential contact info	Residential contact information is stored in a secured database and will not be attached in this					
plan to ensure confider	ntiality. In the event of an emergency this information will be accessed					
by TransCanada land representatives.						
Landowner						
Databasa.						

LOCAL MUNICIPAL/COUNTY AUTHORITIES

MAYOR/REEVE

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Use Land					
Managemen					
t System to					
retrieve					
information					

MUNICIPAL / COUNTY EOC LOCATION

NAME	NAME LOCATION GPS, ADDRESS OR LEGAL		NUMBER OF RESIDENTS

CHIEF/COUNCIL CONTACT

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS RESIDENCE CELL PAGER			

DIRECTOR OF DISASTER SERVICES

EMERGENCY MEASURES ORGANIZATION

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS				
		BUSINESS RESIDENCE CELL PAGER				
Margaret	Box 227, Regina,	306-798-8470				
Anderson	SK S4P 2Z6					

PROVINCIAL/STATE DISASTER SERVICES

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Province of Saskatchew an EMO Mieka	Regina Saskatchewan	306-787-9563			

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 3 of 6
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Torgrimson			
. 6			

LOCAL EVACUATION CENTER(S) FACILITY

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		CONTACT NAME	RESIDENCE	CELL	BUSINESS
		IVANIE			

REGULATORY AGENCIES

FEDERAL REGULATORY AGENCIES

CANADIAN FEDERAL AGENCIES

TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BOARD

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE	FAX NUMBER	
		NUMBERS		
Transportation Safety	TSB 24 Hour	(819) 997-7887	(819) 953-7876	
Board Place du Centre	Occurrence Hot Line			
4 th Floor				
200 Promenade du Portage				
Hull, Quebec				
K1A 1K8				
Email: PipelineNotifications@tsb.gc.ca				
_				

NATIONAL ENERGY BOARD

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE NUMBERS	FAX NUMBER

PROVINCIAL / STATE REGULATORY AGENCIES

Agency Name	Contact Name	Address	Primary Phone #	Secondary Phone #

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 4 of 6
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

PROVINCIAL / STATE ENVIRONMENT AGENCIES

Agency Name	Contact Name	Address	Primary Phone #	Secondary Phone

(Attach lists of the following)

MUTUAL AID PARTNERS WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

Spectra Energy

Mutual aid Agreement located in EOC - Winnipeg Regional Office

INDUSTRY PARTNERS WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

Sask Energy	8-
700-0427	
Sask Power	1-
888-757-6937	
Sask Tel1-80)0-
727-5835	
TransGas1-306-778-4950, or 1-30	16-
777-9800	
Spectra Energy Transmission1-87	7-
824-3577	
Sask Water	1-
800-667-5799	
CPR1-80	(O-
704-4000	20
CNR	38-
888-5909	0.6
Crescent Point Energy Corp(Pennant)1-30	J6-
626-3557	
Cresent Point Energy Corp(Shaunavon)1-30 297-3385	0-
297-3383 Alberta Energy	12
544-4485	J3-
Saskatchewan Highways (Swift Current)1-30)6
773-8322	<i>7</i> 0-
Saskatchewan Highways (Shaunavon)1-30)6-
297-5410	<i>7</i> 0-
271 5710	

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 5 of 6
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Local Emergency Equipment

Description of Equipment	Contact	Location of Equipment
Redacted – See point 2		

Local Hazard Assessments

Identify hazards that may affect the health and safety of employees, responders and others. For example; High quantities of dangerous chemicals stored on site.

Hazard	Additional Procedures
External Compressor Station 750m from pipeline ROW	Redacted – See point 2
Richmound Compressor Station #6391 just upstream of KP 21.5	Redacted – See point 2
McLaren Lake Receipt Meter Station #492 (single NPS-8 orifice meter run)	Redacted – See point 2
External Compressor Station 200m from ppl ROW. Delivers gas into FHPL through McLaren Lake MS	Redacted – See point 2
Golden Prairie Sales MS less than 200 m from ROW (owned by Sask Energy)	Redacted – See point 2
External Compressor Station 750 m from Pipeline ROW	Redacted – See point 2

Page 6 of 6 Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

General Emergency Plan Template

(If the information required below is not physically located within this plan, a reference must be included on where to access this information).

DATE OF PLAN: November 12, 2015

Name of Site	PL MLV 2-4
Legal Land Location	Redacted – See point 2
GPS Location (Degrees decimal)	Redacted – See point 2
Nearest Town / City	Burstall and Liebenthal, SK

DETAIL	LOCATION	ATTACHED TO ERP
Facility Schematics	Located in Winnipeg EOC	
Location/Access	Maps located in Winnipeg EOC	
Number and size of pipelines	Redacted – See point 2	

LOCAL EMERGENCY RESPONSE AGENCIES

POLICE	911 or	LEADER RCMP (306)628-4600	
FIRE DEPARTMENT	911 or	BURSTALL VOL. 1-306-679- 2000	
AMBULANCE	911 or	LEADER HOSP.: (306)682-3845	
NEAREST HOSPITAL		MEDICINE HAT (403)529-8000	
		LEADER HOSP. (306)682-3845	
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY LINE		1-888-982-7222	
CANUTEC (CHEMICAL INQUIRIES)		1-613-996-6666	

LIST AND LOCATION OF HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL ON SITE

HAZARDS	LOCATION	
Natural Gas and Crude Oil	All piping and valves	

INTERNAL COMPANY CONTACTS (ATTACH A LIST OF INTERNAL NOTIFICATIONS)

NAME	NUMBER
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY #	1-888-982-7222
See Central Region Contact List Emergency	Redacted – See point 1
Notification Process	
Winnipeg EOC	Redacted – See point 1
Manager	Redacted – See point 1

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 1 of 5
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Area Manager	Redacted – See point 1
	See on call list in EOC center for manager and employees on call. (This list is updated weekly and contains all regional employees home and work phone numbers.)

RESIDENT CONTACT INFORMATION

Residential contact information is stored in a secured database and will not be attached in this				
plan to ensure confider	plan to ensure confidentiality. In the event of an emergency this information will be accessed			
by TransCanada land representatives.				
Landowner				
Database:				

LOCAL MUNICIPAL/COUNTY AUTHORITIES

MAYOR of Cabri

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
David		306-587-2500			
Gossard					

Reeve of Mirv Creek

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Morgan		306-689-2281			
Powell					

MAYOR of Burstall

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Burstall		306-679-2000			
Mayor					
Terry Volk					

Reeve of Deer Forks

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 2 of 5
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Doug Smith		(306)679-2000			

MUNICIPAL / COUNTY EOC LOCATION

NAME	LOCATION GPS, ADDRESS OR LEGAL	PHONE NUMBER	NUMBER OF RESIDENTS

CHIEF/COUNCIL CONTACT

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER

DIRECTOR OF DISASTER SERVICES

EMERGENCY MEASURES ORGANIZATION

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Margaret	Box 227, Regina,	306-798-8470			
Anderson	SK S4P 2Z6				

PROVINCIAL/STATE DISASTER SERVICES

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Province of	Regina	306-787-9563			
Saskatchew	Saskatchewan				
an EMO					
Mieka					
Torgrimson					

LOCAL EVACUATION CENTER(S) FACILITY

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		CONTACT NAME	RESIDENCE	CELL	BUSINESS

FEDERAL REGULATORY AGENCIES

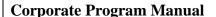
EDMS NO. 004130370

Page 3 of 5

Revision: 17

Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System







CANADIAN FEDERAL AGENCIES

TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BOARD

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE	FAX NUMBER			
		NUMBERS				
Transportation Safety	TSB 24 Hour	(819) 997-7887	(819) 953-7876			
Board Place du Centre	Occurrence Hot Line					
4 th Floor						
200 Promenade du Portage						
Hull, Quebec						
K1A 1K8						
Email: PipelineNotifications@	Email: PipelineNotifications@tsb.gc.ca					
_	S					

NATIONAL ENERGY BOARD

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE NUMBERS	FAX NUMBER

PROVINCIAL / STATE REGULATORY AGENCIES

Agency Name	Contact Name	Address	Primary Phone #	Secondary Phone #

PROVINCIAL / STATE ENVIRONMENT AGENCIES

Agency Name	Contact Name	Address	Primary Phone #	Secondary Phone #

MUTUAL AID PARTNERS WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

• Spectra Energy Mutual aid Agreement located in EOC – Winnipeg Regional Office

INDUSTRY PARTNERS WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 4 of 5
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Sask Energy	1-800-567-8899, or 1-888-
Sask Power	1-
888-757-6937	
Sask Tel	1-800-
727-5835	
TransGas	1-306-778-4950, or 1-306-
777-9800	
Spectra Energy Transmission	1-877-
824-3577	
Sask Water	1-
800-667-5799	
CPR	1-800-
704-4000	
CNR	1-888-
888-5909	1.206
Crescent Point Energy Corp(Pennant)	1-306-
626-3557	1 206
Cresent Point Energy Corp(Shaunavon)	1-300-
Alberta Energy	1 403
544-4485	1-403-
Saskatchewan Highways (Swift Current)	1-306-
773-8322	
Saskatchewan Highways (Shaunavon)	1-306-
297-5410	

Local Emergency Equipment

Description of Equipment	Contact	Location of Equipment
Redacted – See point 2		

Local Hazard Assessments

Identify hazards that may affect the health and safety of employees, responders and others. For example; High quantities of dangerous chemicals stored on site.

Hazard	Additional Procedures
High Pressure Gas and Oil Pipelines	

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 5 of 5
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

General Emergency Plan Template

(If the information required below is not physically located within this plan, a reference must be included on where to access this information).

DATE OF PLAN: ____2014____

Name of Site	Compressor Station 17 – Regina Sk
Legal Land Location	Redacted – See point 2
GPS Location (Degrees	Redacted – See point 2
decimal)	
Nearest Town / City	Richardson, Sk

DETAIL	LOCATION	ATTACHED TO ERP
Facility Schematics	See "Schematics and Facilities Location	
	Guide (Mainline)" Binder in EOC	
Location/Access	See "System Maps" Binder in EOC	
Number and size of pipelines	See Facilities Schematics	

LOCAL EMERGENCY RESPONSE AGENCIES

POLICE	911 or	REGINA RCMP 306-310-7267	
FIRE DEPARTMENT	911 or	WHITE CITY FIRE DEPT 306-539-5035	
AMBULANCE	911 or	REGINA EMS 306-310-5000	
NEAREST HOSPITAL		REGINA GENERAL 306-766- 4444	
		REGINA PASQUA 306-766- 2222	
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY LINE		1-888-982-7222	
CANUTEC (CHEMICAL INQUIRIES)		1-613-996-6666	
CALGARY OIL CONTROL CENTER		REDACTED – SEE POINT 1	
NATIONAL RESPONSE CORPORATION		1-800-337-7455	
OBRIEN'S SPILL MANAGEMENT TEAM		1-985-781-0804	
TC AVIATION TORONTO		REDACTED – SEE POINT 1	
QUANTUM MURRAY SPILL RESOPNSE		1-877-378-7745	

EDMS NO. 004130370 Revision: 16 General Emergency Plan Template - Page 1 of 9 Effective Date: November 2013

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

WESTERN CANADIAN SPILL SERVICES	1-866-541-8888
SASKATCHEWAN CO-OP AREA 3 CHAIRPERSON	REDACTED – SEE POINT 1
SASKATCHEWAN CO-OP AREA 3 SECRETARY	REDACTED – SEE POINT 1
SASKATCHEWAN CO-OP AREA 3 CUSTODIAN	REDACTED – SEE POINT 1
SASKATCHEWAN CO-OP AREA 4&5 CHAIRPERSON	REDACTED – SEE POINT 1
SASKATCHEWAN CO-OP AREA 4&5 VICE-CHAIR	REDACTED – SEE POINT 1
SASKATCHEWAN CO-OP AREA 6 CALL-OUT	306-791-5058
EUROWAY INDUSTRIAL SERVICES LTD. WINNIPEG	204-661-0500
(34 FT TRAILER/BOATS)	
HS&E INTEGRATED BROOKS	403-362-7867
(34 FT TRAILER/BOATS)	

LIST AND LOCATION OF HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL ON SITE

HAZARDS	LOCATION
REDACTED – SEE POINT 2	

INTERNAL COMPANY CONTACTS (ATTACH A LIST OF INTERNAL NOTIFICATIONS)

11/11/11/11/11/11/11/11/11/11/11/11/11/	011111101 01 11 (11111 (1111 1 (0 111 1 0 1 1 1 0 1 1 1 0 1 1 1 0 1 1 1 0 1 1 1 0 1 0 1 1 0 1
NAME	NUMBER
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY #	1-888-982-7222
See Central Region Contact List Emergency	REDACTED – SEE POINT 1
Notification Process	

RESIDENT CONTACT INFORMATION

Residential contact information is stored in a secured database and will not be attached in this plan to ensure confidentiality. In the event of an emergency this information will be accessed by TransCanada land representatives.

Landowner
Database:

LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES MAYOR/REEVE

Edenwold RM 158 REEVE

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Mitchell		306-771-2522			
Huber		306-771-			
		4392(direct)			

EDMS NO. 004130370 Revision: 16

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

MUNICIPAL EOC LOCATION

NAME	LOCATION	PHONE	NUMBER OF
	GPS, ADDRESS OR LEGAL	NUMBER	RESIDENTS
N/A		- 1001	

CHIEF/COUNCIL CONTACT

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS RESIDENCE CELL PAGER			
N/A					

DIRECTOR OF DISASTER SERVICES

EMERGENCY MEASURES ORGANIZATION

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS RESIDENCE CELL PAGER			

PROVINCIAL / STATE DISASTER SERVICES

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Province of	Regina	306-787-9563			
Saskatchew	Saskatchewan				
an EMO					

LOCAL EVACUATION CENTER(S) FACILITY

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		CONTACT NAME	RESIDENCE	CELL	BUSINESS
Discuss		1 (121/22)			
with RM					
Reeve or					
Mayor					

PROVINCIAL / STATE ENVIRONMENT AGENCY

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		CONTACT NAME	RESIDENCE	CELL	BUSINESS

EDMS NO. 004130370 Revision: 16 General Emergency Plan Template - Page 3 of 9 Effective Date: November 2013

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

REGULATORY AGENCIES

TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BOARD

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE	FAX NUMBER
332232		NUMBERS	
Place du Center	TSB 24 Hour Occurrence	(819) 997-7887	819-953-7876
4 th Floor	Hot Line		
200 Promenade du Portage			
Gatineau, Quebec			
K1A-1K8			
Email. Direction Matifications 6)4al		

Email: PipelineNotifications@tsb.gc.ca

Manual.Kotchounian@tsb.gc.ca

Larry.Gales@tsb.gc.ca

AER Field Centre	Contact Numbers	Email address
Bonnyville Field Centre PO Box 5169 4903 - 51A Street Bonnyville, AB T9N 2G4	Phone: (780) 826-5352 * Fax: 780-826-2366 Don Hennessey, Field Centre Team Leader Phone: 780-826-8331 E-mail: don.hennessey@aer.ca	bonnyville.fieldcentre@aer.ca
Grande Prairie Field Centre 9815 - 115 St. Grande Prairie, AB T8V 7R3	Phone: 780-538-5138 * Fax: 780-538-5582 Brian Olson, Field Centre Team Leader Phone: 780-538-5663 E-mail: brian.olson@aer.ca	grandeprairie.fieldcentre@aer.ca
Medicine Hat Field Centre #302, 346 - 3 Street SE Medicine Hat, AB T1A 0G7	Phone: 403-527-3385 * Fax: 403-529-3103 Ed Ranhn, Field Centre Team Leader Phone: 403-529-3721 E-mail: ed.ranhn@aer.ca	medicinehat.fieldcentre@aer.ca

Midnapore Field Centre Phone: 403-297-8303 * midnapore.fieldcentre@aer.ca

EDMS NO. 004130370 Revision: 16 General Emergency Plan Template - Page 4 of 9 Effective Date: November 2013

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

333, 31 Sunpark Plaza SE Calgary Ab T2X3W5	Fax: 403-297-5283 Brad Oliv, Field Centre Team Leader Phone: 403-297-8393 E-mail: brad.oliv@aer.ca	
Red Deer Field Centre Millenium Center 202, 4904-49 th st Red Deer Ab T4N-1V1	Phone: 403-340-5454 Fax: 403-340-5136 Tyler Callicott, Field Centre Team Leader Phone: 403-340-5424 E-mail: tyler.callicott@aer.ca	reddeer.fieldcentre@aer.ca
St. Albert Field Centre Main Floor 30 Sir Winston Churchill Avenue St. Albert, Alberta T8N 3A3	Phone: 780-460-3800 * Fax: (780-460-3802 Frank Parolin, Field Centre Team Leader Phone: (780)-460-3817 E-mail: Frank.Parolin@aer.ca	stalbert.fieldcentre@aer.ca

SASKATCHEWAN ENVIRONMENT AND RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE NUMBERS	FAX NUMBER
Box 3003, 800 Central		1-800-667-7525	
Avenue, Prince Albert, SK,			
S5V 6G1			

Company Name	Address	Contact Numbers
SASK. 1 st CALL	All of Saskatchewan	1 (866) 828-4888
Now with just one phone		Cell #4888
call you can notify	Call 1-866-828-4888 and a	Fax (306) 525-2356
subscriber companies about	customer Service representative	Fax (866) 455-5559
your plans to dig. A	will be happy to assist you.	
convenient new way to call		
before you dig.		

(Attach lists of the following)

EDMS NO. 004130370 Revision: 16 General Emergency Plan Template - Page 5 of 9 Effective Date: November 2013

Emergency Management

TransCanada In business to deliver

General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

MUTUAL AID PARTNERS WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

- Company Name
- Address
- Contact Name
- Phone Number
- Attach copy of mutual aid agreement to this plan

INDUSTRY PARTNERS WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

- Company Name
- Address
- Contact Name
- Phone Number

QU'APPELLE INDUSTRY PARTNERS PHONE LISTING 2013

COMPANY	ADDRESS	CONTACT	PHONE NUMBERS
		NAME	
SASK ENERGY			1-888-700-0427
SASK POWER			306-310-2220
SASK TEL			411
			www.mysask411.co
			m
TRANS GAS			306-777-9800
			306-565-2105
SASK WATER			1-800-667-5799
Yara Belle Plaine Inc	Belle Plaine		306-345-4200
(Saskferco)			
Mosaic Potash	Belle Plaine		306-693-3533
CPR			1-800-795-7851
CNR			1-800-465-9239
COCHIN PIPELINE or			1-800-265-6000
BP Canada Energy			
Company			
CANADIAN SALT LTD	Belle Plaine		1-800-294-7258
Spectra Energy			1-877-824-3577
South Saskatchewan			1-888-449-1382
Pipeline Company			
Alliance Pipeline Ltd.			1-800-884-8811
Enbridge Pipelines Inc.			1-888-420-4357
Saskatchewan		Location	306-694-3711or
Department of Highways		Redacted - See	
(Moose Jaw)		Appendix Point	
		1	

EDMS NO. 004130370 Revision: 16 General Emergency Plan Template - Page 6 of 9 Effective Date: November 2013

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Saskatchewan		Location	306-453-3453 or 306-
Department of Highways		Redacted – See	577-8467
(Wapella Area)		Appendix Point	
		1	
Saskatchewan		Location	306-787-4952 or
Department of Highways		Redacted - See	
(Regina Area)		Appendix Point	
		1	
Manitoba Tel MTS	Brandon, Manitoba		1-800-740-3447
Manitoba Hydro (Gas			1-888-624-9376
Division)			
Kinder Morgan/Amoco			1-800-265-6000
Regina Motor Products	Hwy#1 and #6 Regina		306-585-1770
Fort Calgary Resources			403-212-0530
Ltd.			
Plains Midstream Canada			1-866-875-2554
			1-866-343-5174
Blazer Swine			204-722-2112
Husky Energy Inc			1-877-262-2111

CUSTOMERS WITH THE FOLLOWING:

- Company Name
- Address
- Contact Name
- Phone Number

Local Emergency Equipment

Description of Equipment	Contact	Location of Equipment
REDACTED – SEE POINT		
2		

Local Hazard Assessments

Identify hazards that may affect the health and safety of employees, responders and others. For example; High quantities of dangerous chemicals stored on site.

Hazard	Additional Procedures
Methane (Natural Gas)	Compressor Station 17 Piping
"Venting of gas" ie: scheduled blow downs, line breaks etc.,	General aviation community must be informed through the local Flight Service Station, in order to have any / all aircraft steer clear of the area

EDMS NO. 004130370 General Emergency Plan Template - Page 7 of 9
Revision: 16 Effective Date: November 2013

Emergency Management



General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Hazard Additional Procedures				
	affected. The "protected" airspace usually is defined with a radius of "x" miles and an altitude of "x" feet. In order to keep a simple procedure, I would suggest a 5 mile radius and a 5000 feet altitude ceiling.			
	The common FSS phone number for all of Canada is 1-866-992-7433. This will automatically link you to the nearest FSS serving your area. Simply inform the FSS of the location and they will handle the rest.			
Richardson Sales Tap	SW Station 17 Yard			
Trans Gas Ph 306-777-9802 or 306-565-2105	Refer to drawing A1-RICHAR-80-D1-01			
High Voltage Sub-Stations	1)Stn 17 Yard for 17E (Gas side) Refer to dwgs A1-00017ES-17-S1-01 Rev 3 A1-00017PE-17-S1-02 Rev 1 2)Regina PS Lease			
Crude Oil – refer to MSDS sheet in e-Plan for specific hazards	Regina Oil Pump Station			
Storm water containment Pond – liner is slippery. All ditches are lined with a liner for spill containment. Liners are extremely slippery	South end of Pump site			

Develop an Action Plan to respond to hazards identified in the chart above.

Each site will have a plan for:

Evacuation

Station 17 Evacuation Procedure

In the event of a station emergency the Emergency Evacuation Horn will be activated by dialing xx on any station phone. On activation of the Emergency Evacuation Horn all personnel should report to the Emergency Gathering Area which is the **Lunchroom in the Utility Building**. At this time a head count will be taken, including list of visitors signed into the visitor logbook, to ensure all employees and visitors are present. If it is determined from the head count that there are people missing the senior person will organize a search party (consisting of a minimum of two people) to search for the missing personnel, if safe to do so. If first aid supplies are required they can be obtained from the First Aid Cabinet located in the Wash-up room just outside of the lunchroom north door. If possible a station technician will determine the nature of the problem and the course of action to be taken. If the cause of the Evacuation Horn is determined to be accidental or the station technician feels that there is no need to continue the evacuation, the evacuation horn will

EDMS NO. 004130370 Revision: 16 General Emergency Plan Template - Page 8 of 9 Effective Date: November 2013

Emergency Management

TransCanada In business to deliver

General Emergency Plan Template

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

be deactivated by dialing xx on any station phone. Personnel will be instructed when it is safe to return to their work.

In the event of a major problem developing at the station, where station evacuation is required, personnel will meet at the **Main (North) Vehicle Gate** and then proceed to the **White City Esso (White City)**. If the Main (North) Vehicle Gate is in the endangered area then personnel will proceed directly to the **White City Esso (White City)**. A head count will again be conducted to ensure that all employees and visitors are present. If required call the TransCanada Emergency Number 1-888-982-7222.

This procedure is very important to ensure everyone's personal safety and should be followed by everyone.

.Isolation and shut-off procedures for the site

These plans will be attached to the site-specific emergency plan for the facility.

Isolation Plans Station 17 Richardson SK (Gas)

REDACTED – SEE POINT 2

Other plans, which may be required, are:

• Onsite Spill Handling and Containment Plan

EDMS NO. 004130370 Revision: 16 General Emergency Plan Template - Page 9 of 9 Effective Date: November 2013

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

General Emergency Plan Template

(If the information required below is not physically located within this plan, a reference must be included on where to access this information).

DATE OF PLAN: November 12, 2015

Name of Site	SA PL 5+15.15 km
Legal Land Location	SA PL 5+15.15 km
GPS Location (Degrees decimal)	REDACTED – SEE POINT 2
Nearest Town / City	Cabri, SK

DETAIL	LOCATION	ATTACHED TO ERP
Facility Schematics	Located in Winnipeg EOC	
Location/Access	Maps located in Winnipeg EOC	
Number and size of pipelines	REDACTED – SEE POINT 2	

LOCAL EMERGENCY RESPONSE AGENCIES

POLICE.		SWIFT CURRENT RURAL 306-778-5550	
FIRE DEPARTMENT	FIRE DEPARTMENT 911 or		
7 - 2 3 2		SWIFT CURRENT: 306-773- 2666	
NEAREST HOSPITAL	CABRI CLINIC 306-587-2286		
	CABRI HEALTH CENTER 306- 587-2623		
	SWIFT CURRENT 306-778- 9400		
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY LINE	1-888-982-7222		
CANUTEC (CHEMICAL INQUIRIES)	1-613-996-6666		

LIST AND LOCATION OF HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL ON SITE

HAZARDS	LOCATION
Natural Gas and Crude Oil	All piping and valves

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 1 of 6
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

INTERNAL COMPANY CONTACTS (ATTACH A LIST OF INTERNAL NOTIFICATIONS)

NAME	NUMBER
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY #	1-888-982-7222
See Central Region Contact List Emergency	REDACTED – SEE POINT 1
Notification Process	
Winnipeg EOC	REDACTED – SEE POINT 1
Manager	REDACTED – SEE POINT 1
Area Manager	REDACTED – SEE POINT 1
	See on call list in EOC center for manager and employees on call. (This list is updated weekly and contains all regional employees home and work phone numbers.)

RESIDENT CONTACT INFORMATION

Residential contact information is stored in a secured database and will not be attached in this					
plan to ensure confidentiality. In the event of an emergency this information will be accessed					
by TransCanada land	by TransCanada land representatives.				
Landowner					
Database:					

LOCAL MUNICIPAL/COUNTY AUTHORITIES

MAYOR of Cabri

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
David		306-587-2500			
Gossard					

Reeve of Miry Creek

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Morgan		306-689-2281			
Powell					

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 2 of 6
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

MUNICIPAL / COUNTY EOC LOCATION

NAME	LOCATION GPS, ADDRESS OR LEGAL	PHONE NUMBER	NUMBER OF RESIDENTS

CHIEF/COUNCIL CONTACT

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS RESIDENCE CELL PAGER			

DIRECTOR OF DISASTER SERVICES

EMERGENCY MEASURES ORGANIZATION

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS RESIDENCE CELL PAGE			
Margaret	Box 227, Regina,	306-798-8470			
Anderson	SK S4P 2Z6				

PROVINCIAL/STATE DISASTER SERVICES

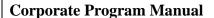
NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Province of	Regina	306-787-9563			
Saskatchew	Saskatchewan				
an EMO					
Mieka					
Torgrimson					

LOCAL EVACUATION CENTER(S) FACILITY

N	AME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
			CONTACT NAME	RESIDENCE	CELL	BUSINESS

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 3 of 6
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System





UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

REGULATORY AGENCIES

FEDERAL REGULATORY AGENCIES

CANADIAN FEDERAL AGENCIES

TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BOARD

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE	FAX NUMBER	
		NUMBERS		
Transportation Safety	TSB 24 Hour	(819) 997-7887	(819) 953-7876	
Board Place du Centre 4 th Floor 200 Promenade du Portage Hull, Quebec K1A 1K8	Occurrence Hot Line			
Email: PipelineNotifications@tsb.gc.ca				

NATIONAL ENERGY BOARD

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE NUMBERS	FAX NUMBER

PROVINCIAL / STATE REGULATORY AGENCIES

Agency Name	Contact Name	Address	Primary Phone #	Secondary Phone #

PROVINCIAL / STATE ENVIRONMENT AGENCIES

Agency Name	Contact Name	Address	Primary Phone #	Secondary Phone #

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 4 of 6
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

MUTUAL AID PARTNERS WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

Spectra Energy

Mutual aid Agreement located in EOC – Winnipeg Regional Office

INDUSTRY PARTNERS WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

Sask Energy1-800-567-8899, or 1-888-
700-0427
Sask Power1
888-757-6937
Sask Tel1-800-
727-5835
TransGas1-306-778-4950, or 1-306-
777-9800
Spectra Energy Transmission1-877-
824-3577
Sask Water1
800-667-5799
CPR1-800-
704-4000
CNR1-888-
888-5909
Crescent Point Energy Corp(Pennant)1-306-
626-3557
Cresent Point Energy Corp(Shaunavon)
297-3385
Alberta Energy1-403-
544-4485
Saskatchewan Highways (Swift Current)1-306-
773-8322
Saskatchewan Highways (Shaunavon)1-306-
297-5410

Local Emergency Equipment

Description of Equipment	Contact	Location of Equipment
REDACTED – SEE POINT 2		

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 5 of 6
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Local Hazard Assessments

Identify hazards that may affect the health and safety of employees, responders and others. For example; High quantities of dangerous chemicals stored on site.

Hazard	Additional Procedures
High Pressure Gas and Oil Pipelines	

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 6 of 6
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

General Emergency Plan Template

(If the information required below is not physically located within this plan, a reference must be included on where to access this information).

DATE OF PLAN: Nov 6/2015

Name of Site	Shoal Lake Aqueduct
Legal Land Location	REDACTED – SEE POINT 2
GPS Location (Degrees	REDACTED – SEE POINT 2
decimal)	
Nearest Town / City	North 5,503,207 East 295,556 ZONE 15

DETAIL	LOCATION	ATTACHED TO ERP
Facility Schematics	N/A	
Location/Access	N/A	
Number and size of pipelines	N/A	

LOCAL EMERGENCY RESPONSE AGENCIES

POLICE	911 or	
FIRE DEPARTMENT	911 or	
AMBULANCE	911 or	
NEAREST HOSPITAL		Ste.Anne Hospital
		52 St. Gerard
		Ste. Anne, Manitoba
		R5H 1C4
		204-422-8837
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY LINE		1-888-982-7222
CANUTEC (CHEMICAL INQUIRIES)		EMERGENCY #1-613-996- 6666 GENERAL INQUIRIES 1-613- 992-4624
NATIONAL RESPONSE CORPORATION		1-800-337-7455
OBRIEN'S SPILL MANAGEMENT TEAM		1-985-781-0804
QUANTUM MURRAY SPILL REPONSE ONTARIO/ALBERTA		1-877-378-7745

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 1 of 8
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

WESTERN CANADIAN SPILL SERVICES CALGARY, ALTA.	1-403-250-9606
34 FOOT TRAILERS & BOATS EUROWAY INDUSTRIAL SVC. CO. LTD. WINNIPEG, MB.	1-204-661-0500
HS&E INTEGRATED BROOKS, ALBERTA	1-403-362-7867

LIST AND LOCATION OF HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL ON SITE

HAZARDS	LOCATION
LARGE VOLUMES OF WATER	PIEPELINE CROSSING

INTERNAL COMPANY CONTACTS (ATTACH A LIST OF INTERNAL NOTIFICATIONS)

NAME	NUMBER
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY #	
See Central Region Contact List	REDACTED – SEE POINT 1

RESIDENT CONTACT INFORMATION

Residential contact information is stored in a secured database and will not be attached in this plan to ensure confidentiality. In the event of an emergency this information will be accessed by TransCanada land representatives. Winnipeg Regional EOC Landowner

Database:

LOCAL MUNICIPAL/COUNTY AUTHORITIES

MAYOR/REEVE

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
City of Winnipeg	510 Main Street	(204) 986-			
Brian Bowman-	Winnipeg,	4691			
Mayor	Manitoba				
	R3B 1B9				
Richard Kachur –					
City Clerk					
Emergency					
Preparedness					

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 2 of 8 Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Coordinator – Randy Hull		311		REDACTED - SEE POINT 1	
R.M. of Hanover Stan Toews - Reeve Luc Lahaie - C.A.O. Denis Vassart -	28 Westland Drive Box 1720 Steinbach, MB., R5G 1N4	(204) 326- 4488 (204) 346-		REDACTED - SEE POINT 1	
R.M. of Reynolds David Turchyn – Reeve Gail Wasylnuk[EMO Contact] Trudy Turchyn – C.A.O.	46044, PTH 11 Box 46 Hadashville, MB.,R0E 0X0	7122 (204) 426- 5305	REDACTED - SEE POINT 1	REDACTED - SEE POINT 1	
R.M. of Ste. Anne Arthur Bergmann – Reeve Richard Maynard [EMO Contact] Jennifer Blatz – C.A.O.	141 Central Ave. Ste. Anne, Manitoba R5H 1C3	(204) 422- 5929	REDACTED - SEE POINT 1	REDACTED - SEE POINT 1	

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 3 of 8
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

MUNICIPAL / COUNTY EOC LOCATION

NAME	LOCATION GPS, ADDRESS OR LEGAL	PHONE NUMBER	NUMBER OF RESIDENTS
Refer to municipal			
EMO info in			
previous section.			

CHIEF/COUNCIL CONTACT

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS RESIDENCE CELL PAGER			
NA					

DIRECTOR OF DISASTER SERVICES

EMERGENCY MEASURES ORGANIZATION

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Refer to the					
next section.					

PROVINCIAL/STATE DISASTER SERVICES

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
	Winnipeg,	(204) 945-4772			
MANITOBA	Manitoba				
Don Brennan					
or Chuck					
Sanderson					
Manitoba					
Emergency					
Measures					
Organization					
	Winnipeg,	(204) 945-5555			
Manitoba	Manitoba				
Emergency					
Measures					
Organization					
24 HOUR					
COVERAGE					

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 4 of 8
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

LOCAL EVACUATION CENTER(S) FACILITY

CONTACT NUMBERS			
CELL	BUSINESS		

REGULATORY AGENCIES

FEDERAL REGULATORY AGENCIES

CANADIAN FEDERAL AGENCIES

TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BOARD

	-		
ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE	FAX NUMBER
		NUMBERS	
Transportation Safety	TSB 24 Hour	(819) 997-7887	(819) 953-7876
Board Place du Centre	Occurrence Hot Line		
4 th Floor			
200 Promenade du Portage			
Hull, Quebec			
K1A 1K8			

Email: PipelineNotifications@tsb.gc.ca

Manuel.Kotchounian@tsb.gc.ca

Larry.Gales@tsb.gc.ca

NATIONAL ENERGY BOARD

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE	FAX NUMBER
		NUMBERS	
$444 - 7^{th}$ Ave. S.W.		(403) 807-9473 [24	(403) 292-5503
Calgary, Alberta, T2P-3G4		HOURS]	
		1-800-899-1265	
		[reception desk]	

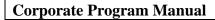
PROVINCIAL / STATE REGULATORY AGENCIES

Agency Name	Contact Name	Address	Primary Phone #	Secondary Phone #

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 5 of 8
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System









PROVINCIAL / STATE ENVIRONMENT AGENCIES

Agency Name	Contact Name	Address	Primary Phone #	Secondary Phone
				#
Government of			(204)944-4888	
Manitoba				
Environmental				
Accident				
Reporting				

INDUSTRY PARTNERS:

COMPANY NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS
Manitoba Hydro	Emergency Services	(204) 480-5900 [24 Hours]
Gas Division	General Inquiries	(204) 474-3311 [8:00a.m4:30p.m.]
CPR		1-800795-7851
CNR		1-800-465-9239
City of Winnipeg Water & Waste	Control Center, Winnipeg	(204) 986-4781
Trans Canada Calibrations	Ile Des Chenes , Manitoba	(204) 878-4373
Province of Manitoba Infrastructure and Transportation	Region 1 Eastern	204-346-6266
	Region 2 South Central	204-239-3292
	Region 3 South Western	204-726-6800
Enbridge		1-888-420-4357
MTS		204-225-5687
Spectra Energy	Suite 2600-425 1 st SW Calgary, AB T2P 3L8	(604)691-5500 1 877 824-3577
Manitoba Hydro	Emergency Service	
Electric Division		1 888 474-0707

CUSTOMERS:

COMPANY NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS
Manitoba Hydro	Emergency Services	(204) 480-5900 [24 Hours]
Gas Division	General Inquiries	(204) 474-3311[8:00a.m

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 6 of 8
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

	4:30p.m.]

Local Emergency Equipment at Station 41

Description of Equipment	Contact	Location of Equipment
Spill Kits		All plants, Utility Building, Oil Storage Building
Wheeled Fire Extinguisher		Utility Building
Stretcher		Utility Building (Hall)
First Aid Kit		Utility Building Lunch Room

Local Hazard Assessments

Identify hazards that may affect the health and safety of employees, responders and others. For example; High quantities of dangerous chemicals stored on site.

Hazard	Additional Procedures
Methane (Natural Gas)	

SHOAL LAKE AQUADUCT CROSSING SENSITIVE AREA PLAN

In the event of a pipeline rupture in close proximity to Shoal Lake Aqueduct crossing, there would be potential for serious injuries/damage to the public and surrounding properties. Also the Trans Canada Highway could be affected: -

- 1. Call the TC emergency line (1 888 982-7222).
- 2. Activate and establish the Command Post Site at a safe distance.
- 3. Establish contact with the Regional Emergency Operation Center
- 4. Follow plans/roles in the Command Post Kit.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 7 of 8
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

- 5. Contact City of Winnipeg Water & Waste Control Center and advise them of the situation: (204) 986-4781.
- 6. Determine with local emergency responders if the area needs to be evacuated, there will be flooding.
- 7. Determine if assistance is required; work with REOC to get the necessary help and provisions to the community.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 8 of 8
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

General Emergency Plan Template

(If the information required below is not physically located within this plan, a reference must be included on where to access this information).

DATE OF PLAN: Nov 6/2015

Name of Site	Rapid City Station 30
Legal Land Location	REDACTED – SEE POINT 2
GPS Location (Degrees	REDACTED – SEE POINT 2
decimal)	
Nearest Town / City	Rapid City, Manitoba

DETAIL	LOCATION	ATTACHED TO ERP
Facility Schematics	Main Control Room/ EDMS Facility # 0030	
Location/Access	Main Control Room	
Number and size of pipelines	REDACTED – SEE POINT 2	

LOCAL EMERGENCY RESPONSE AGENCIES

	~	
POLICE	911 or	
FIRE DEPARTMENT	911 or	
AMBULANCE	911 or	
NEAREST HOSPITAL		BRANDON REGIONAL HEALTH CENTER
		150 MCTAVISH AVE. E.
		BRANDON, MB., R7A 2B3
		1-204-578-4000
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY LINE		1-888-982-7222
CANUTEC (CHEMICAL INQUIRIES)		EMERGENCY #1-613-996- 6666
		GENERAL INQUIRIES 1-613- 992-4624

LIST AND LOCATION OF HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL ON SITE - Location Redacted - See Appendix Point 2

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 1 of 8
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

INTERNAL COMPANY CONTACTS (ATTACH A LIST OF INTERNAL NOTIFICATIONS)

NAME	NUMBER
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY #	1-888-982-7222
See Central Region Contact List	REDACTED – SEE POINT 1

RESIDENT CONTACT INFORMATION

Residential contact information is stored in a secured database and will not be attached in this plan to ensure confidentiality. In the event of an emergency this information will be accessed by TransCanada land representatives.

Landowner Winnipeg Regional EOC

LOCAL MUNICIPAL/COUNTY AUTHORITIES

MAYOR/REEVE

Database:

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDEN	CELL	PAGER
			CE		
RM of Odanah	49 Main St.	(204) 867-	REDACTE	REDACTE	
Jim Andersen (Reeve)	Box 1197	3282	D-SEE	D – SEE	
	Minnedosa,		POINT 1	POINT 1	
Aaren Robertson –	Manitoba				
C.A.O.	R0J 1E0				
EMO Contact –					
Barrett Nelson					
RM of Oakview	10 Cochrane	(204) 566-	REDACTE	REDACTE	
Brent Fortune (Reeve)	St.	2146	D – SEE	D – SEE	
Diane Kuculym –	Box 179		POINT 1	POINT 1	
C.A.O.	Oak River,				
	Manitoba				
	R0K 1T0				
	rd .				
Secondary office Rapid	$435 - 3^{\text{rd}}$ Ave	(204) 826-			
City	Box 9	2515			
	Rapid City,				
	Manitoba				
	R0K 1W0	(2.2.1) = 2.2			
RM of Elton	SW-31-11-	(204) 728-	REDACTE	REDACTE	
Ross Farley (Reeve)	18W	7834	D – SEE	D-SEE	

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 2 of 8
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Kathleen E.I. Steele – C.A.O.	Forrest, Manitoba R0K 1W0		POINT 1	POINT 1	
RM of North Cypress	$316 - 4^{th}$	(204) 834-	REDACTE	REDACTE	
	Avenue	6600	D – SEE	D-SEE	
Mayor- Stu Olmstead	Box 130		POINT 1	POINT 1	
	Carberry,				
Bob Adriaansen (Reeve)	Manitoba				
	R0K 0H0				
Sandra Jones – C.A.O.					
		(201)021			
		(204)834-			
		6602			

MUNICIPAL / COUNTY EOC LOCATION

NAME	LOCATION GPS, ADDRESS OR LEGAL	PHONE NUMBER	NUMBER OF RESIDENTS
Refer to municipal EMO info in			
previous section.			

CHIEF/COUNCIL CONTACT

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS RESIDENCE CELL PAGER			PAGER
N/A					

DIRECTOR OF DISASTER SERVICES

EMERGENCY MEASURES ORGANIZATION

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Refer to the					
next section					

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 3 of 8
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

PROVINCIAL/STATE DISASTER SERVICES

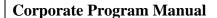
NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
MANITOBA	Winnipeg, Manitoba	(204) 945-4772			
Don Brennan or Chuck Sanderson Manitoba Emergency Measures Organization	Wantoou				
Manitoba Emergency Measures Organization 24 HOUR COVERAGE	Winnipeg, Manitoba	(204) 945-5555			

LOCAL EVACUATION CENTER(S) FACILITY

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		CONTACT NAME	RESIDENCE	CELL	BUSINESS
Same as above.					

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 4 of 8
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System





UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

REGULATORY AGENCIES

FEDERAL REGULATORY AGENCIES

CANADIAN FEDERAL AGENCIES

TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BOARD

TRUMOI ORIMITOR BUILTI DOMAD					
ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE	FAX NUMBER		
		NUMBERS			
Transportation Safety	TSB 24 Hour	(819) 997-7887	(819) 953-7876		
Board Place du Centre 4 th Floor	Occurrence Hot Line				
200 Promenade du Portage					
Hull, Quebec					
K1A 1K8					
Email: PipelineNotifications@	tsb.gc.ca				

NATIONAL ENERGY BOARD

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE	FAX NUMBER
		NUMBERS	
444 – 7 th Ave. S.W. Calgary,		(403) 807-9473 [24	(403) 292-5503
Alberta, T2P-3G4		HOURS]	
		1-800-899-1265	
		[reception desk]	

PROVINCIAL / STATE REGULATORY AGENCIES

Agency Name	Contact Name	Address	Primary Phone #	Secondary Phone #

PROVINCIAL / STATE ENVIRONMENT AGENCIES

Agency Name	Contact Name	Address	Primary Phone #	Secondary Phone #
Government of			204-944-4888	

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 5 of 8
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Manitoba		
Environmental		
Accident		
Reporting		

INDUSTRY PARTNERS:

COMPANY NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS
Manitoba Hydro	Emergency Service	(204) 480-5900 [24 Hours]
Gas Division	General Inquiries	(204) 474-3311 [8:00a.m
		4:30p.m.]
Spectra Energy	Suite 2600-425 1st SW	
	Calgary, AB	(604)691-5500
	T2P 3L8	1 877 824-3577
Manitoba Hydro	Emergency Service	1 888 474-0707
Electric Division		

CUSTOMERS:

COMPANY NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS
Manitoba Hydro	Emergency Services	(204) 480-5900 [24 Hours]
Gas Division	General Inquiries	(204) 474-3311 [8:00a.m
		4:30p.m.]

Local Emergency Equipment

Description of Equipment	Contact	Location of Equipment
Spill Kits	TCPL	All Plants, Paint Room, Cold Storage, TransCanada trucks
First Aid Kit	TCPL	Utility Building Lunch Room, TransCanada trucks
Tractor Backhoe	TCPL	REDACTED – SEE POINT 2

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 6 of 8
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Local Hazard Assessments

Identify hazards that may affect the health and safety of employees, responders and others. For example; High quantities of dangerous chemicals stored on site.

Hazard	Additional Procedures	
Methane (Natural Gas)	Compressor Station Piping	

STATION 30

EVACUATION PROCEDURE

A fire, explosion, rupture, natural disaster, terrorist threat or adjacent facility emergency, could occur at any time with the full complement of station employees, or after hours with limited personnel on site: -

- 1. Activate the emergency alarm XXX.
- 2. All employees shall proceed to the preferred emergency gathering area.

MAIN GATE.

If unable to get there, proceed to the alternate gathering area,

OLD HOUSING YARD SITE SW OF STATION.

- 3. The seriousness of the incident will be assessed with Gas Control. The decision to activate the emergency system or call it off will be made.
- 4. If emergency system is activated (1 888 982-7222) the senior employee present will assume the role of Emergency Site Manager.
- 5. Establish contact with the Regional Emergency Operation Center.
- 6. Follow plans/roles in the Command Post Kit, as required.
- 7. Account for all employees and visitors.

Onsite Spill Handling and Containment Plan

The site has spill containment kits located in the Compressor buildings & utility building, to facilitate containment and clean up of minor spills.

Methane Accidental Release Measures:

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 7 of 8
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Avoid heat, flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. Stop leak if possible without personal risk. Keep unnecessary people away, isolate hazard area and deny entry. Remove sources of ignition. Ventilate closed spaces before entering.

Isolation Procedure

• Isolation and shut-off procedures for the site

These plans will be attached to the site-specific emergency plan for the facility.

REDACTED - SEE POINT 2

Communities that could be affected within this Emergency Plan: Rapid City, Forrest, Carberry, Minnedosa, Oak River.

Agassiz Area Oil Pumping Stations

REDACTED - SEE POINT 2

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 8 of 8 Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

General Emergency Plan Template

(If the information required below is not physically located within this plan, a reference must be included on where to access this information).

DATE OF PLAN: Nov 6/2015

Name of Site	CS STN 34 Portage la Prairie-61128 Road 46 West
Legal Land Location	REDACTED – SEE POINT 2
GPS Location (Degrees	REDACTED – SEE POINT 2
decimal)	
Nearest Town / City	Portage la Prairie, Manitoba

DETAIL	LOCATION	ATTACHED TO ERP
Facility Schematics	Main Control	
Location/Access	Main Control	
Number and size of pipelines	REDACTED – SEE POINT 2	

LOCAL EMERGENCY RESPONSE AGENCIES

POLICE	911 or	911	
FIRE DEPARTMENT	911 or	911 &	
		Long Plains (204) 482-6363	
AMBULANCE	911 or	<u>911</u>	
NEAREST HOSPITAL		PORTAGE GENERAL	
		524 5 TH Street	
		(204) 239-2211	
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY LINE		1-888-982-7222	
CANUTEC (CHEMICAL INQUIRIES)		EMERGENCY #1-613-996- 6666	
		GENERAL INQUIRIES 1-613- 992-4624	

LIST AND LOCATION OF HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL ON SITE

HAZARDS	LOCATION
REDACTED – SEE POINT 2	

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 1 of 7
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

INTERNAL COMPANY CONTACTS (ATTACH A LIST OF INTERNAL NOTIFICATIONS)

NAME	NUMBER
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY #	1-888-982-7222
See Central Region Contact List	REDACTED – SEE POINT 1

RESIDENT CONTACT INFORMATION

Residential contact information is stored in a secured database and will not be attached in this plan to ensure confidentiality. In the event of an emergency this information will be accessed by TransCanada land representatives.

Landowner
Database:

Winnipeg Regional EOC

LOCAL MUNICIPAL/COUNTY AUTHORITIES

MAYOR/REEVE

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDEN	CELL	PAGER
			CE		
R.M. of North Norfolk	27 Hampton		REDACTE	REDACTE	
Neil Christofferson –	St. E	(204) 685-	D – SEE	D-SEE	
Reeve	Box 190	2211	POINT 1	POINT 1	
Valorie Unrau – C.A.O.	MacGregor,				
	Manitoba				
	R0H 0R0				
R.M. of Portage La	35 Tupper St.		REDACTE	REDACTE	
Prairie	S.	(204) 857-	D – SEE	D-SEE	
Kam Blight - Reeve	Portage La	3821	POINT 1	POINT 1	
Daryl Hrehirchuk –	Prairie,				
C.A.O. &	Manitoba				
E.M.O.	R1N 1W7				

MUNICIPAL / COUNTY EOC LOCATION

NAME	LOCATION GPS, ADDRESS OR LEGAL	PHONE NUMBER	NUMBER OF RESIDENTS
Refer to municipal EMO info in previous section.			

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 2 of 7
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

CHIEF/COUNCIL CONTACT

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Long Plains First	P.O. Box				
Nations	430	888-268-6438			
Dennis Meeches -	Portage la				
Chief	Prairie,	After hours			
Marvin Daniels –	Manitoba	Call Centre			
Council	R1N 3B7	(204) 252-			
Kim Ratt (EMO)		3066 4:30pm-			
		12am.			

DIRECTOR OF DISASTER SERVICES

EMERGENCY MEASURES ORGANIZATION

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Refer to the					
next section					

PROVINCIAL/STATE DISASTER SERVICES

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
MANITOBA	Winnipeg, Manitoba	(204) 945-4772			
Don Brennan or Chuck Sanderson Manitoba Emergency Measures Organization					
Manitoba Emergency Measures Organization 24 HOUR COVERAGE	Winnipeg, Manitoba	(204) 945-5555			

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 3 of 7
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

LOCAL EVACUATION CENTER(S) FACILITY

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		CONTACT NAME	RESIDENCE	CELL	BUSINESS
Same as above.					

REGULATORY AGENCIES

FEDERAL REGULATORY AGENCIES

CANADIAN FEDERAL AGENCIES

TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BOARD

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE	FAX NUMBER				
		NUMBERS					
Transportation Safety	TSB 24 Hour	(819) 997-7887	(819) 953-7876				
Board Place du Centre	Occurrence Hot Line						
4 th Floor							
200 Promenade du Portage							
Hull, Quebec							
K1A 1K8							

Email: PipelineNotifications@tsb.gc.ca

Manuel.Kotchounian@tsb.gc.ca

Larry.Gales@tsb.gc.ca

NATIONAL ENERGY BOARD

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE	FAX NUMBER
		NUMBERS	
444 – 7 th Ave. S.W. Calgary,		(403) 807-9473 [24	(403) 292-5503
Alberta, T2P-3G4		HOURS]	
		1-800-899-1265	
		[reception desk]	

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 4 of 7 Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

PROVINCIAL / STATE REGULATORY AGENCIES

Agency Name	Contact Name	Address	Primary Phone #	Secondary Phone

PROVINCIAL / STATE ENVIRONMENT AGENCIES

Agency Name	Contact Name	Address	Primary Phone #	Secondary Phone
				#
Government of			204-944-4888	
Manitoba				
Environmental				
Accident				
Reporting				

INDUSTRY PARTNERS:

COMPANY NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS
Manitoba Hydro	Emergency Service	(204) 480-5900 [24 Hours]
Gas Division	General Inquiries	(204) 474-3311 [8:00a.m
		4:30p.m.]
Spectra Energy	Suite 2600-425 1 st SW	
	Calgary, AB	(604)691-5500
	T2P 3L8	1 877 824-3577
Manitoba Hydro	Emergency Service	1 888 474-0707
Electric Division		

CUSTOMERS:

COMPANY NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS
REDACTED – SEE	REDACTED – SEE POINT	REDACTED – SEE POINT 2
POINT 2	2	

Local Emergency Equipment

Description of Equipment	Contact	Location of Equipment
Spill Kits	TCPL Staff	All plants, Utility Building

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 5 of 7
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Description of Equipment	Contact	Location of Equipment
Stretcher	TCPL Staff	Utility Building (Hall)
First Aid Kit	TCPL Staff	Utility Building Lunch Room
Tractor Backhoe	TCPL Staff	Station 34

Local Hazard Assessments

Identify hazards that may affect the health and safety of employees, responders and others. For example; High quantities of dangerous chemicals stored on site.

Hazard	Additional Procedures	
Methane (Natural Gas)	Compressor Station Piping	
REDACTED – SEE POINT 2	REDACTED – SEE POINT 2	
REDACTED – SEE POINT 2	REDACTED – SEE POINT 2	

STATION 34

EVACUATION PROCEDURE

A fire, explosion, rupture, natural disaster, terrorist threat or adjacent facility emergency, could occur at any time with the full complement of station employees, or after hours with limited personnel on site: -

- 1. Activate the emergency alarm: air horn on utility building roof (valve in shop area adjacent to the tool board).
- 2. All employees shall proceed to the preferred emergency gathering area.

EAST SIDE MAIN GATE.

If unable to get there, proceed to the alternate gathering area,

100 YARDS SOUTH - OF MAIN GATE.

- 3. The seriousness of the incident will be assessed with Gas Control The decision to activate the emergency system or call it off will be made.
- 4. If emergency system is activated (1 888 982-7222). The senior employee present will assume the role of Emergency Site Manager.
- 5. Establish contact with the Regional Emergency Operation Center.
- 6. Follow plans/roles in the Command Post Kit, as required.
- 7. Account for all employees and visitors.

Onsite Spill Handling and Containment Plan

The site has spill containment kits located in the Compressor buildings, utility building and Warehouse, to facilitate containment and cleanup of minor spills.

Methane Accidental Release Measures:

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 6 of 7
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Avoid heat, flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. Stop leak if possible without personal risk. Keep unnecessary people away, isolate hazard area and deny entry. Remove sources of ignition. Ventilate closed spaces before entering.

Isolation procedure

REDACTED - SEE POINT 2

Communities that could be affected within this Emergency Plan:
Portage la Prairie, MacGregor, Long Plains First Nation.

Agassiz Area Oil Pumping Stations

REDACTED – SEE POINT 2

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 7 of 7
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

General Emergency Plan Template

(If the information required below is not physically located within this plan, a reference must be included on where to access this information).

DATE OF PLAN: Nov 6/2015

Name of Site	CS Station 41
Legal Land Location	REDACTED – SEE POINT 2
GPS Location (Degrees	REDACTED – SEE POINT 2
decimal)	
Nearest Town / City	Ile des Chenes, Manitoba

DETAIL	LOCATION	ATTACHED TO ERP
Facility Schematics	Main Office	
Location/Access	Main Office	
Number and size of pipelines	E Control Room	

LOCAL EMERGENCY RESPONSE AGENCIES

POLICE	911 or	911
FIRE DEPARTMENT	911 or	ILE DES CHENES FIRE CHIEF
		(NON-EMERGENCY NUMBER 204-729-2424)
AMBULANCE	911 or	
NEAREST HOSPITAL		Concordia Hospital 1095 Concordia Ave. Winnipeg, Manitoba R2K 3S8
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY LINE		1-888-982-7222
CANUTEC (CHEMICAL INQUIRIES)		EMERGENCY #1-613-996- 6666
		GENERAL INQUIRIES 1-613- 992-4624

LIST AND LOCATION OF HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL ON SITE

HAZARDS	LOCATION
REDACTED – SEE POINT 2	

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 1 of 8
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

INTERNAL COMPANY CONTACTS (ATTACH A LIST OF INTERNAL NOTIFICATIONS)

NAME	NUMBER
TRANSCANADA EMERGENCY #	1-888-982-7222
See Central Region Contact List	REDACTED – SEE POINT 2

RESIDENT CONTACT INFORMATION

Residential contact information is stored in a secured database and will not be attached in this plan to ensure confidentiality. In the event of an emergency this information will be accessed by TransCanada land representatives. Winnipeg Regional EOC Landowner

Database:

LOCAL MUNICIPAL/COUNTY AUTHORITIES

MAYOR/REEVE

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDEN	CELL	PAGER
			CE		
R.M. of DeSalaberry	466 Sabourin	(204) 433-	REDACTE	REDACTE	
	Street	7406	D – SEE	D-SEE	
Marc Marion-Reeve	Box 40,		POINT 1	POINT 1	
Gary Hanna- C.A.O	St. Pierre-				
	Jolys,				
Rene Bourceois-EMO	Manitoba,				
	R0A 1V0				
R.M. of Hanover	28 Westland	(204) 326-	REDACTE	REDACTE	
	Drive	4488	D-SEE	D-SEE	
Stan Toews - Reeve	Box 1720		POINT 1	POINT 1	
Luc Lahaie – C.A.O.	Steinbach,				
	MB.,				
Denis Vassart - EMO	R5G 1N4				
		(204) 346-			
		7122			
R.M. of Reynolds	46044,	(204) 426-	REDACTE	REDACTE	
David Turchyn –	PTH 11	5305	D-SEE	D-SEE	
Reeve	Box 46		POINT 1	POINT 1	
	Hadashville,				
	MB.,R0E 0X0				
Trudy Turchyn – C.A.O.					
R.M. of Ritchot	352 Main	(204) 883-		REDACTE	
	Street	2293		D-SEE	

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 2 of 8 Effective Date: November, 2014

Revision: 17

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

T 11 TT 1 1	St. Adolphe,			POINT 2	
Jackie Hunt- Mayor	Manitoba				
Mitch Duval – C.A.O.	R5A 1B9				
EMO contact person					
Harold Schlamp					
R.M. of Ste. Anne	141 Central	(204) 422-	REDACTE	REDACTE	
Arthur Bergmann –	Ave.	5929	D - SEE	D – SEE	
Reeve	Ste. Anne,		POINT 1	POINT 1	
Richard Maynard [EMO	Manitoba				
Contact]	R5H 1C3				
Jennifer Blatz – C.A.O.					
R.M. of Tache	1294 Dawson	(204) 878-	REDACTE	REDACTE	
	Road	3321	D-SEE	D-SEE	
Robert Rivard –	Box 100		POINT 1	POINT 1	
Mayor	Lorette,				
Christine Hutlet– C.A.O.	Manitoba,	(204)878-			
	R0A 0Y0	2456			

MUNICIPAL / COUNTY EOC LOCATION

NAME	LOCATION GPS, ADDRESS OR LEGAL	PHONE NUMBER	NUMBER OF RESIDENTS
Refer to municipal EMO info in previous section.			

CHIEF/COUNCIL CONTACT

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS RESIDENCE CELL PAGER			
NA					

DIRECTOR OF DISASTER SERVICES EMERGENCY MEASURES ORGANIZATION

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
Refer to the					
next section					

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 3 of 8
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

PROVINCIAL/STATE DISASTER SERVICES

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		BUSINESS	RESIDENCE	CELL	PAGER
MANITOBA	Winnipeg, Manitoba	(204) 945-4772			
Don Brennan or Chuck Sanderson Manitoba Emergency Measures Organization					
Manitoba Emergency Measures Organization 24 HOUR COVERAGE	Winnipeg, Manitoba	(204) 945-5555			

LOCAL EVACUATION CENTER(S) FACILITY

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS			
		CONTACT NAME	RESIDENCE	CELL	BUSINESS
Same as above.					

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 4 of 8
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System





UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

REGULATORY AGENCIES

FEDERAL REGULATORY AGENCIES

CANADIAN FEDERAL AGENCIES

TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BOARD

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE NUMBERS	FAX NUMBER		
Transportation Safety Board Place du Centre 4 th Floor 200 Promenade du Portage Hull, Quebec K1A 1K8	TSB 24 Hour Occurrence Hot Line	(819) 997-7887	(819) 953-7876		
Email: PipelineNotifications@tsb.gc.ca					

NATIONAL ENERGY BOARD

ADDRESS	CONTACT NAME	PHONE	FAX NUMBER
		NUMBERS	
444 – 7 th Ave. S.W. Calgary,		(403) 807-9473 [24	(403) 292-5503
Alberta, T2P-3G4		HOURS]	
		1-800-899-1265	
		[reception desk]	

PROVINCIAL / STATE REGULATORY AGENCIES

Agency Name	Contact Name	Address	Primary Phone #	Secondary Phone #

PROVINCIAL / STATE ENVIRONMENT AGENCIES

Agency Name	Contact Name	Address	Primary Phone #	Secondary Phone #
Government of			204-944-4888	

EDMS NO. 004130370

Revision: 17

Page 5 of 8

Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Manitoba		
Environmental		
Accident		
Reporting		

MUTUAL AID PARTNERS/CUSTOMERS:

COMPANY NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS
REDACTED – SEE	REDACTED – SEE POINT	REDACTED – SEE POINT 1
POINT 1	1	
REDACTED – SEE	REDACTED – SEE POINT	REDACTED – SEE POINT 1
POINT 1	1	

INDUSTRY PARTNERS:

COMPANY NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT NUMBERS
Manitoba Hydro	Emergency Services	(204) 480-5900 [24 Hours]
Gas Division	General Inquiries	(204) 474-3311 [8:00a.m
		4:30p.m.]
Manitoba Hydro	Emergency Service	1-888 474-0707
Electric Division		
City of Winnipeg	Control Center, Winnipeg	(204) 986-4781
Water & Waste		
TransCanada	Ile Des Chenes, Manitoba	(204) 878-4373
Calibrations		
Spectra Energy	Suite 2600-425 1 st SW	
	Calgary, AB	(604)691-5500
	T2P 3L8	1 877 824-3577

Local Emergency Equipment

Description of Equipment	Contact	Location of Equipment
Spill Kits		All plants, Utility Building, Oil Storage Building
Wheeled Fire Extinguisher		Utility Building
Stretcher		Utility Building (Hall)
First Aid Kit		Utility Building Lunch Room

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 6 of 8
Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Local Hazard Assessments

Identify hazards that may affect the health and safety of employees, responders and others. For example; High quantities of dangerous chemicals stored on site.

Hazard	Additional Procedures	
Methane (Natural Gas)	Compressor Station Piping	

STATION 41

EVACUATION PROCEDURE

A fire, explosion, rupture, natural disaster, terrorist threat or adjacent facility emergency, could occur at any time with the full complement of station employees, or after hours with limited personnel on site:-

- 1. Activate the emergency alarm (XX).
- 2. All employees shall proceed to the preferred emergency gathering area.
 - a. EAST SIDE MAIN GATE.
 - b. If unable to get there, proceed to the alternate gathering area, NORTH SIDE – EMERGENCY MAN GATE
- 3. The seriousness of the incident will be assessed with Gas Control. The decision to activate the emergency system or call it off will be made.
- 4. If emergency system is activated (1 888 982-7222) the senior employee present will assume the role of Emergency Site Manager.
- 5. Establish contact with the Regional Emergency Operation Center.
- 6. Follow plans/roles in the Command Post Kit.
- 7. Account for all employees and visitors.

Onsite Spill Handling and Containment Plan

The site has spill containment kits located in the Compressor buildings, utility building and oil storage building, to facilitate containment and clean-up of minor spills.

Methane Accidental Release Measures:

Avoid heat, flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. Stop leak if possible without personal risk. Keep unnecessary people away, isolate hazard area and deny entry. Remove sources of ignition. Ventilate closed spaces before entering.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 7 of 8

Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Emergency Management System



Corporate Program Manual

UNCONTROLLED IF PRINTED

Isolation procedure

REDACTED - SEE POINT 2

Communities that could be affected within this Emergency Plan: Iles des Chenes, Lorette, St. Pierre, Portage la Prairie, MacGregor, Long Plains First Nation, Lorette, St. Pierre, Ste. Anne, Steinbach, Hadashville, Emerson.

EDMS NO. 004130370 Page 8 of 8 Revision: 17 Effective Date: November, 2014

Appendix:

Redaction Points for Emergency Response Plans

Background:

The National Energy Board (NEB) of Canada Order MO-006-2016 requires companies that hold an authorization to construct or operate oil or a gas pipeline, or a gas processing plant, regulated by the NEB to publish their Manuals on their publicly available websites.

Companies are permitted to protect from publication limited types of sensitive information, including:

- 1. Personal information, such as names, medical and contact information;
 - a. Information is redacted to protect the confidentiality of names and contact information of employees.
 - b. Information is redacted to protect the confidentiality of names and contact information for external agencies.
- 2. Security information such as information where there is a risk that its disclosure will impair the security of a pipeline or allow maximum harm to the environment and the asset;
 - a. Locations of facilities (including GPS Coordinates and Directions to Site)
 - b. Number and size of pipelines
 - c. Facility Isolation Plans
 - d. Facility Plot Plans
 - e. Telephone Numbers of telephone lines used by TransCanada's response organization
 - f. Equipment Inventories
- 3. Species at risk and heritage resources information such as the location of Indigenous traditional land use sites, archaeological sites or paleontological sites. Disclosure of this information could lead to destruction or exploitation of these sites.
 - **a.** Information is redacted to protect the safety and security of environmentally sensitive areas on or near the Pipeline System Right of Way.

This aforementioned information is redacted from the Emergency Response Plans signified by red text "Redacted - See point X" with X corresponding to the appropriate category of sensitive area information.